

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES 20

TRIPURA

PART II-C (i)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

AND

PART V-A

SPECIAL TABLES OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A. K. BHATTACHARYYA
of the Tripura
Civil Service
Director of Census
Operations, Tripura

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS (KSR UNIT), SANTRAGACHI, HOWRAH-4, AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS.

Price : Rs.

1971 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 20 : TRIPURA

A portrait of population

Part I—A Part I—B	General Report
Part I—C	Subsidiary Tables
Part II-A	General Population Tables
Part II-B	Economic Tables
Part II-C(i)	Social and Cultural Tables
Part V-A	Special Tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part II-C(ii)	Social and Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables
Part II-D	Migration Tables
Part III	Establishments Report and Tables
Part IV	Housing Report and Tables
Part VI	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns and Villages
Part VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration
Part VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation
Part IX	State Administrative and Census Atlas

For Official use only

GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA PUBLICATIONS

District Census Handbooks

Part X—A Part X—B	Village and Town Directory and Primary Census Abstract
Part X—C	Analytical Report, Administrative Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

	PAGES
PREFACE	(iii)
PART II-C(i)	(v)
INTRODUCTORY NOTE	1
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C-VII	3
Table C-VII : Religion	4—7
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C-VIII	9—11
Table C-VIII : Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	12—13
Part A : Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes	12—13
Part B : Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes	16—17
Appendix to Table C-VIII—	
Part A : Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates	14—15
Part B : Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates	18—19
PART V-A	
INTRODUCTORY NOTE	21—23
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE SC-I	24—25
Table SC-I—Part A : Industrial classification of persons at work and no-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Rural) (for each Caste separately)	26—33
Table SC-I—Part B : Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Urban) (for each Caste separately)	34—37
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE SC-II	38
Table SC-II : Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise)	38—57
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE SC-III	59
Table SC-III—Part A : Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise)	60—65
Table SC-III—Part B : Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes (Caste-wise)	66—67

CONTENTS—*contd.*

	PAGES
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE SC-IV	71
Table SC-IV : Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes (Not Caste-wise)	72—79
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE ST-I	81
Table ST-I—Part A : Industrial Classifications of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (Rural) (for each Tribe separately)	82—85
Table ST-I—Part B : Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (Urban) (for each Tribe separately)	86—89
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE ST-II	91
Table ST-II : Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes (Tribe-wise)	92—107
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE ST-III	109
Table ST-III—Part A : Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes (Tribe-wise)	110—113
Table ST-III—Part B : Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes (Tribe-wise)	114—117
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE ST-IV	119
Table ST-IV : Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Tribes (Not Tribe-wise)	120—127
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE ST-V	129
Table ST-V : Religion for Scheduled Tribes (Tribe-wise)	130—139

PREFACE

The statistics collected for Religion and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at the 1971 Census have been presented in this volume. In Part IIC(i) Table C-VII-Religion and Table C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes classified by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity are presented. In Part VA special tables prepared for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe are given.

Each table of this volume is preceeded by a fly-leaf where a short description of the relevant questions has been given.

Table C-V: Mother Tongue, which was to go along with these tables in this volume, could not be included due to non-receipt of approval at the time of sending the manuscript to the press. However, the table has since been finalised and this is being included in Part IIC(ii) where all the remaining C-Series (Cultural Tables) are being incorporated.

These tables were prepared in this office under the overall supervision of Shri A.K. Bhattacharyya, the then Director of Census Operations, Tripura. I am particularly grateful to Shri D.K. Choudhuri, Tabulation Officer, who prepared the fly-leaves of most of the tables and also supervised the tabulation work efficiently. I am also thankful to Shri Samiran Chakraborty, Statistical Assistant and his team of Computors who not only prepared and checked the tables but also did the typing work of the tables before sending these to the press.

Shri K. K. Chakraborty, Assistant Registrar General, India (Census) and other officials of the Census Division of the Registrar General, India's office took special care to scrutinise the tables for which I am extremely grateful to them.

I am also thankful to the Manager, Government of India Press, K. S. Roy Unit, Santragachi, Howrah and his colleagues for expeditious printing of this volume.

24th November, 1976
Agartala

J. C. BHUYAN
Assistant Director of Census Operations, Tripura.

PART-II C(i)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

In this part only 2 tables from Social and Cultural (C-Series) Tables of Tripura are presented. The above 2 tables with their corresponding tables of 1961 Census are indicated below :—

1971 Census	*1961 Census*
1. C-VIII—Religion Appendix	1. C-VII—Religion Supplement to Table C-VII
2. C-VIII—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	2. C-VIII
Part-A—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes.	Part-A—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes
Part-B—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes.	Part-B—Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Tribes.

Appendix—Scheduled Castes

Appendix—Scheduled Tribes

The Census data required for the tables in this part are tabulated from the information obtained from the answers to the following two questions relating to social and cultural items in the Individual Slip :

Question No. 10	Religion
Question No. 11	Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

Geometrical design has been used for recording the answer to Question No. 11. As the recording of correct answer to this question was particularly necessary for obtaining a true picture, elaborate arrangements were made for a thorough training of census personnel. The instructions issued to the Enumerators for recording appropriate answers to the above questions are reproduced in the fly-leaf to the respective tables. Brief notes explaining the contents of each table are given at the beginning of the table.

TABLE C-VII—RELIGION

Fly-leaf

This table, like its corresponding table C-II in 1961 has been prepared for total, rural and urban population for each Sub-division. It gives information about the distribution of population according to religion in an alphabetical order followed by 'other religions and persuations' and 'religion not stated'. This is an important, sociological table.

Reference to Individual slip : Question No. 10 of the Individual slip supplies the data for this table. The instructions issued to the enumerators are reproduced below :

" In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hinduism	S : Sikhism
I : Islam	B : Buddhism
C : Christianity	J : Jainism

For others record the actual religion fully as returned. If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for Castes which will not be recorded here."

The statement below gives comparative picture of different religions in 1961 and 1971 along with their percentages to total population for State and Districts.

It is seen from the table C-VII that there are no figures in columns 18, 19, 20 and 21 under the heading 'Other religions and persuations' and 'Religion not stated'. As a result Appendix to this table which shows details of religion mentioned in these columns, has not been prepared.

STATE

Distribution of Population by Religions and

State/District	Census Year	Total Population	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
			Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIPURA	**1971**	**1,556,342**	**1,393,689**	**89·55**	**103,962**	**6·68**	**15,713**	**1·01**
	1961	**1,142,005**	**867,998**	**76·01**	**230,002**	**20·14**	**10,039**	**0·88**
1. West Tripura . . .	1971	751,605	701,026	93·27	48,631	6·47	1,336	0·18
	1961	573,993	464,621	80·95	107,629	18·75	1,390	0·24
2. North Tripura . . .	1971	405,009	334,142	80·50	37,981	9·38	11,500	2·84
	1961	293,349	222,131	75·72	47·972	16·35	7,098	2·42
3. South Tripura . . .	1971	399,728	358,521	89·69	17,350	4·34	2,847	0·71
	1961	274,663	181,246	65·99	74,401	27·09	1,551	0·56

MENT

Percentage to total Population, 1961 and 1971.

Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Other religions and persuations		Religion not stated	
Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
318	**0·02**	**42·285**	**2·72**	**375**	**0·02**	..	..	..	..
49	**N**	**33,716**	**2·95**	**195**	**0·02**	**4**	**N**	**2**	**N**
80	0·01	371	0·05	131	0·02	..	..	..	..
44	0·01	257	0·04	46	0·01	4	N	2	N
137	0·03	21,010	5·19	239	[0·06	..	..	..	..
2	N	16,004	5·46	142	0·05	..	..	..	..
101	0·03	20·904	5·23	5	N	..	..	..	..
3	N	17,455	6·36	7	N	..	..	..	..

N—Negligible

C-VII

(Name of Religions arranged

State/District Sub-Division	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRIPURA	**Total**	**1,556,342**	**801,126**	**755,216**	**22,001**	**20,284**	**8,202**	**7,511**
	Rural	**1,393,982**	**717,227**	**676,755**	**21,924**	**20,216**	**8,058**	**7,399**
	Urban	**162,360**	**83,899**	**78,461**	**77**	**68**	**144**	**112**
1. West Tripura District	Total	751,605	386,294	365,311	190	181	736	630
	Rural	642,003	329,723	312,280	135	121	639	536
	Urban	109,602	56,571	53,031	55	60	97	94
Sadar Sub-Division	Total	472,729	242,948	229,781	68	71	552	486
	Rural	372,465	191,255	181,210	15	11	459	393
	Urban	100,264	51,693	48,571	53	60	93	93
Agartala Urban Agglomeration	Urban	100,264	51,693	48,571	53	60	93	93
Agartala (M)	Urban	59,625	30,766	28,859	11	14	25	18
Khowai Sub-Division	Total	177,999	91,730	86,269	93	83	182	138
	Rural	168,661	86,852	81,809	91	83	178	137
	Urban	9,338	4,878	4,460	2	..	4	1
Khowai Town	Urban	9,338	4,878	4,460	2	..	4	1
Sonamura Sub-Division	Rural	100,877	51,616	49,261	29	27	2	6
2. North Tripura District	Total	405,009	209,308	195,701	10,975	10,035	5,987	5,513
	Rural	377,549	194,967	182,582	10,954	10,031	5,943	5,496
	Urban	27,460	14,341	13,119	21	4	44	17
Kamalpur Sub-Division	Rural	88,435	45,692	42,743	581	548	571	536
Kailasahar Sub-Division	Total	141,181	73,112	68,069	5,103	4,664	1,639	1,622
	Rural	130,579	67,537	63,042	5,089	4,663	1,627	1,609
	Urban	10,602	5,575	5,027	14	1	12	13
Kailasahar Town	Urban	10,602	5,575	5,027	14	1	12	13
Dharmanagar Sub-Divsion	Total	175,393	90,504	84,889	5,291	4,823	3,777	3,355
	Rural	158,535	81,738	76,797	5,284	4,820	3,745	3,351
	Urban	16,858	8,766	8,092	7	3	32	4
Dharmanagar Town	Urban	16,858	8,766	8,092	7	3	32	4
3. South Tripura District	Total	399,728	205,524	194,204	10,836	10,068	1,479	1,368
	Rural	374,430	192,537	181,893	10,835	10,064	1,476	1,367
	Urban	25,298	12,987	12,311	1	4	3	1
Udaipur Sub-Division	Total	124,207	63,083	61,124	86	74	668	623
	Rural	110,283	55,941	54,342	86	74	667	623
	Urban	13,924	7,142	6,782	..	..	1	..
Radha Kishorepur Town	Urban	13,924	7,142	6,782	..	..	1	..
Amarpur Sub-Division	Rural	78,453	40,895	37,558	3,502	3,376	519	510
Belonia Sub-Division	Total	138,134	71,003	67,131	3,411	3,245	280	225
	Rural	126,760	65,158	61,602	3,410	3,241	278	224
	Urban	11,374	5,845	5,529	1	4	2	1
Belonia Town	Urban	11,374	5,845	5,529	1	4	2	1
Sabroom Sub-Division	Rural	58,934	30,543	28,391	3,837	3,373	12	10

Note: 'M' stands for Municipality.

GION

abetical order.)

Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuations		Religion not stated	
Males 10	Females 11	males 12	Females 13	Males 14	Females 15	Males 16	Females 17	Males 18	Females 19	Males 20	Females 21
,124	**676,565**	**278**	**97**	**53,374**	**50,588**	**147**	**171**	..	..	..	..
,351	**600,795**	**173**	**42**	**50,597**	**48,139**	**124**	**164**	..	..	..	..
,773	**75,770**	**105**	**55**	**2,777**	**2,449**	**23**	**7**	..	..	..	..
),181	340,845	81	50	25,033	23,598	73	7	..	..	..	..
,684	288,751	51	31	24,157	22,840	57	1	..	..	..	..
,497	52,094	30	19	876	758	16	6	..	..	..	..
,325	219,985	67	45	9,871	9,187	65	7	..	..	..	..
,666	172,328	46	28	9,020	8,449	49	1	..	..	..	..
),659	47,657	21	17	851	738	16	6	..	..	..	..
),659	47,657	21	17	851	738	16	6	..	..	..	..
),517	28,663	21	17	183	147	9	..	..	..	..	..
,012	85,686	14	5	421	357	8	..	..	..	..	..
,174	81,249	5	3	396	337	8	..	..	..	..	..
,838	4,437	9	2	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
,838	4,437	9	2	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
,844	35,174	..	..	14,741	14,054	..	..	..	..	..	..
,729	161,413	195	44	19,403	18,578	19	118	..	..	..	..
),896	149,510	120	8	18,042	17,420	12	117	..	..	..	..
,833	11,903	75	36	1,361	1,158	7	1	..	..	..	..
,132	40,123	1	3	1,407	1,533	..	..	..	..	..	..
),322	55,310	22	13	7,024	6,459	2	1	..	..	..	..
,637	51,008	7	2	6,176	5,760	1	..	..	..	..	..
,685	4,302	15	11	848	699	1	1	..	..	..	..
,685	4,302	15	11	848	699	1	1	..	..	..	..
),275	65,980	172	28	10,972	10,586	17	117	..	..	..	..
,127	58,379	112	3	10,459	10,127	11	117	..	..	..	..
,148	7,601	60	25	513	459	6	..	..	..	..	..
,148	7,601	60	25	513	459	6	..	..	..	..	..
,214	174,307	2	3	8,938	8,412	55	46	..	..	..	..
,771	162,534	2	3	8,398	7,879	55	46	..	..	..	..
,443	11,773	..	..	540	533	..	..	..	..	..	..
,485	53,887	2	3	6,802	6,494	40	43	..	..	..	..
,858	47,617	2	3	6,288	5,982	40	43	..	..	..	..
,627	6,270	..	..	514	512	..	..	..	..	..	..
,627	6,270	..	..	514	512	..	..	..	..	..	..
,235	33,129	..	..	639	543	..	..	..	..	..	..
,844	62,329	..	..	1,453	1,329	15	3	..	..	..	..
),028	56,826	..	..	1,427	1,308	15	3	..	..	..	..
,816	5,503	..	..	26	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
,816	5,503	..	..	26	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
,650	24,962	..	..	44	46	..	..	..	..	..	..

te : 'M' stands for Municipality

TABLE C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES.

Part 1—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes.

Part B—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduiled Tribes.

Fly-leaf

This is a general table prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes down to the district level giving figures separately for total, rural and urban areas. It consists of two parts : Part A relates to Scheduled Castes and Part B to Scheduled Tribes. Both these tables give distribution of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and non-workers by sex. The principal work of the workers has been taken into account for their classification. Literacy figures for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were given for the fist time in 1961 Census. This table corresponds to Table C-VIII of 1961 Census.

There are two Appendices, one for Scheduled Castes and the other for Scheduled Tribes. Each Appendix presents the figures of each Scheduled Caste/Tribe down to sub-divisional level with rural-urban break-up by sex for illiterate and literate and educated persons only.

A person is said to belong to Scheduled Caste if he belongs to any one of the Castes specified in The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956. A person is said to belong to Scheduled Tribe if he belongs to any of the Tribe specified in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956.

The list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes relating to Tripura is reproduced below :—

Scheduled Castes

1. Bagdi
2. Baiti
3. Bhuimali
4. Bhunar
5. Chamar or Muchi
6. Dandasi
7. Dhenuar
8. Dhoba
9. Duai
10. Dum
11. Ghasi
12. Gour
13. Gunar
14. Gur
15. Gorang
16. Jalia Kaibarta
17. Kahar
18. Kalindi
19. Kan
20. Kanda
21. Kanugh
22. Keot
23. Khadit
24. Kharia
25. Khemcha
26. Koch
27. Koir
28. Kol
29. Kora
30. Kotal
31. Mahisyadas
32. Mali
33. Mehtor
34. Musahar
35. Namsudra
36. Patni
37. Sabar

Scheduled Tribes

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—
   (i) Balte
   (ii) Belalhut
   (iii) Chhalya
   (iv) Fun
   (v) Hajango
   (vi) Jangtei
   (vii) Khareng
   (viii) Khephong
   (ix) Kuntei
   (x) Laifang
   (xi) Lentei
   (xii) Mizel
   (xiii) Namte
   (xiv) Paitu, Paite
   (xv) Rangchan
   (xvi) Rangkhole
   (xvii) Thangluya
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhutia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha

13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riang
19. Uchai

Questions 11, 12 and 15 or the Individual slip supplies the data for these tables. The instructions issued to enumerators for recording the answer to question 11 is reporduced below :

" You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religion. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion."

During the sorting of Individual slips it was found that a number of slips had entries such as 'Harijan', 'Scheduled Castes'. 'Scheduled Tribes'. The specific name of the caste or tribe to which the person belonged was not mentioned. All such slips were treated as those of Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes under the heading 'Caste or tribe unspecified'.

The following statement shows the percentage distribution of total worker and non-worker population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in 1961 and 1971.

Statement showing the percentage distribution of workers and non workers of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in 1961 and 1971.

State/District	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
	Workers			Non-workers			Workers			Non-workers		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIPURA												
1971	*28·08*	*51·77*	*2·87*	*71·92*	*48·23*	*97·13*	*31·55*	*52·54*	*9·55*	*68·45*	*47·46*	*90·45*
1961	*35·32*	*59·61*	*9·18*	*64·68*	*40·39*	*90·82*	*51·59*	*54·76*	*48·26*	*48·41*	*45·24*	*51·74*
1. West Tripura												
1971	27·36	50·94	2·39	72·64	49·06	97·61	29·55	49·99	8·36	70·45	50·01	91·64
1961	34·39	58·20	9·18	65·51	41·80	90·82	49·40	52·46	46·23	50·60	47·54	53·77
2. North Tripura												
1971	30·34	53·45	5·41	69·66	46·55	94·59	34·42	54·38	13·22	65·58	45·62	86·78
1961	38·20	63·37	10·63	61·80	36·63	89·37	53·06	56·26	49·65	46·94	43·74	50·38
3. South Tripura												
1971	27·51	51·92	1·57	72·49	48·08	98·43	32·15	54·65	8·45	67·85	45·35	91·55
1961	33·26	58·05	6·55	66·74	41·95	93·45	53·72	57·01	50·24	46·28	42·99	49·76

Scheduled Castes : The percentage of worker in the state has dropped substantially. In 1961, 35.32 per cent of the Scheduled Castes population was workers and in 1971 the percentage is 28.08. The same trend is noticed in case of both males and females. In all the districts of the state the percentage of both male and female workers has dropped. It is possible that the drop in the 1971 participation rate may be due to the definition of work varying from 1961 to 1971.

Scheduled Tribes : The percentage of worker to total population has declined from 51.59 in 1961 to 31.55 in 1971. The same trend is observed in case of each district for both the sexes. The decline is marked in the case of female workers, while 48.26 per cent of females have been recorded as workers in 1961, they account for 9.55 per cent in 1971. This pattern of decline is noticed in all the districts. The main reason for this decline is the change in the definition of workers adopted in 1971 from that of 1961.

The following statement shows the percentage of illiterate and literate and educated persons for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by sex during 1961 and 1971.

Statement showing the literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by sex during 1961 and 1971.

State/District	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
	Illiterate			Literate			Illiterate			Literate		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIPURA												
1971 . ..	*79·49*	*69·68*	*89·94*	*20·51*	*30·32*	*10·06*	*84·97*	*76·40*	*93·96*	*15·03*	*23·60*	*6·04*
1961 . ..	*86·58*	*77·93*	*95·90*	*13·42*	*22·07*	*4·10*	*89·99*	*82·63*	*97·69*	*10·01*	*17·37*	*2·31*
1. West Tripura												
1971 . ..	80·34	71·00	90·23	19·66	29·00	9·77	81·60	71·55	92·02	18·40	28·45	7·98
1961 . ..	87·50	79·26	96·30	12·50	20·74	3·70	86·88	77·45	96·62	13·12	22·55	3·38
2. North Tripura												
1971 . ..	79·14	69·89	89·11	20·86	30·11	10·89	85·45	77·81	93·57	14·55	22·19	6·43
1961 . .	86·13	77·61	95·47	13·87	22·39	4·53	92·20	87·00	97·75	7·80	13·00	2·25
3. South Tripura												
1971 . ..	78·11	[66·86	90·07	[21·89	33·14	9·93	[89·30	82·01	96·97	10·70	17·99	3·03
1961 . ..	83·96	[73·54	[95·18.	[16·04	[26·46	4·82	92·90	86·85	99·28	7·10	13·15	0·72

A person knowing how to read and write with understanding in any language is considered literate in Census. The population in the age group 0-4 has been taken into account for working out the literacy rate.

Scheduled Castes : The rate of literacy among Scheduled caste population in the state has gone up from 13.42 per cent in 1961 to 20.51 per cent in 1971. The corresponding rate of literacy for the total population is 20.20 in 1961 and 30.98 in 1971.

The male and female literacy rate in 1971 is 30.32 per cent and 10.06 per cent respectively. The rate of literacy has improved in both the sexes.

Coming to districts, South Tripura has the highest literacy rate of 21.89 per cent for total population and also records the highest percentage of male literacy. In respect of females, the highest literacy rate has been recorded in case of North Tripura district.

Scheduled Tribes : The percentage of literacy for the state works out to 15.03 as against 10.01 per cent in 1961. The percentage of literacy for males and females is 23.60 and 6.04 respectively compared to 17.37 and 2.31 in 1961. The highest percentage of literacy is seen in West Tripura district for total as well as for males and females.

C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES

Part

Classification by literacy and Industrial Category of workers and

WORKERS

I II

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterates		Literate and educated Persons		Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Tripura	T	192,860	99,423	93,437	69,274	84,034	30,149	9,403	51,475	2,679	25,418	422	15,588	789
	R	182,667	94,103	88,564	66,396	80,323	27,707	8,241	49,062	2,444	25,254	419	15,323	781
	U	10,193	5,320	4,873	2,878	3,711	2,442	1,162	2,413	235	164	3	265	8
1. West Tripura	T	98,925	50,868	48,057	36,114	43,364	14,754	4,693	25,914	1,148	11,999	176	7,514	370
	R	92,873	47,711	45,162	34,408	41,192	13,303	3,970	24,484	974	11,937	176	7,402	364
	U	6,052	3,157	2,895	1,706	2,172	1,451	723	1,430	174	62	..	112	6
2. North Tripura	T	44,290	22,977	21,313	16,059	18,993	6,918	2,320	12,282	1,154	6,693	159	3,749	303
	R	43,066	22,334	20,732	15,729	18,571	6,605	2,161	11,961	1,135	6,622	157	3,690	302
	U	1,224	643	581	330	422	313	159	321	19	71	2	59	1
3. South Tripura	T	49,645	25,578	24,067	17,101	21,677	8,477	2,390	13,279	377	6,726	87	4,325	116
	R	46,728	24,058	22,670	16,259	20,560	7,799	2,110	12,617	335	6,695	86	4,231	115
	U	2,917	1,520	1,397	842	1,117	678	280	662	42	31	1	94	1

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

A

non-workers According to main activity among Scheduled Castes.

WORKERS																			
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than at household Industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, storage and Communication		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1,750	716	..	..	752	78	970	90	313	37	2,089	113	969	7	3,626	427	47,948	90,758
1,644	714	..	..	678	76	755	80	207	14	1,594	111	732	6	2,875	243	45,041	86,120
106	2	..	..	74	2	215	10	106	23	495	2	237	1	751	184	2,907	4,638
806	151	..	..	509	56	639	40	271	33	1,347	70	713	2	2,116	250	24,954	46,909
790	151	..	..	451	54	503	31	170	10	1,046	68	556	2	1,629	118	23,227	44,188
16	..	..	..	58	2	136	9	101	23	301	2	157	..	487	132	1,727	2,721
557	549	..	..	106	12	129	27	13	4	216	25	134	..	685	75	10,695	20,159
557	549	..	..	99	12	113	26	13	4	187	25	84	..	596	60	10,373	19,597
..	..	..	..	7	..	16	1	..	..	29	..	50	..	89	15	322	562
387	16	..	..	137	10	202	23	29	..	526	18	122	5	825	102	12,299	23,690
297	14	..	..	128	10	139	23	24	..	361	18	92	4	650	65	11,441	22,335
90	2	..	..	9	..	63	..	5	..	165	..	30	1	175	37	858	1,355

C-VIII: SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes.

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates.

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes								
		Population			Illiterates			Literate & Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Bagdi	T	116	50	66	102	38	64	14	12	2
	R	114	48	66	101	37	64	13	11	2
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
2. Bhui nali	T	315	184	131	252	131	121	63	53	10
	R	277	155	122	231	117	114	46	38	8
	U	38	29	9	21	14	7	17	15	2
3. Bhunar	T	475	230	245	349	138	211	126	92	34
	R	475	230	245	349	138	211	126	92	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Chamar or Muchi	T	4,228	2,209	2,019	3,788	1,855	1,933	440	354	86
	R	3,486	1,808	1,678	3,143	1,531	1,612	343	377	66
	U	742	401	341	645	324	321	97	77	20
5. Dhenuar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Dhoba	T	19,953	10,217	9,736	15,073	6,623	8,450	4,880	3,594	1,286
	R	18,713	9,551	9,162	14,344	6,316	8,028	4,369	3,235	1,134
	U	1,240	666	574	729	307	422	511	359	152
7. Dum	T	143	90	53	130	77	53	13	13	..
	R	143	90	53	130	77	53	13	13	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Ghasi	T	72	40	32	58	26	32	14	14	..
	R	72	40	32	58	26	32	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Gour	T	2,877	1,717	1,160	2,607	1,469	1,138	270	248	22
	R	2,866	1,711	1,155	2,599	1,465	1,134	267	246	21
	U	11	6	5	8	4	4	3	2	1
10. Gur	T	1,145	422	723	1,064	345	719	81	77	4
	R	1,145	422	723	1,064	345	719	81	77	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Jalia Kaibarta	T	29,897	15,295	14,602	23,617	10,377	13,240	6,280	4,918	1,362
	R	27,925	14,264	13,661	22,365	9,843	12,522	5,560	4,421	1,139
	U	1,972	1,031	941	1,252	534	718	720	497	223
12. Kahar	T	181	86	95	156	66	90	25	20	5
	R	153	69	84	142	58	84	11	11	..
	U	28	17	11	14	8	6	14	9	5
13. Kalindi	T	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	R	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Kan	T	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	..
	R	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes								
		Population			Illiterates			Literate & Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Kanda	T	1,202	598	604	1,052	464	588	150	134	16
	R	1,202	598	604	1,052	464	588	150	134	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Kanugh	T	15	7	8	11	5	6	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	7	8	11	5	6	4	2	2
17. Keot	T	336	132	204	297	95	202	39	37	2
	R	315	121	194	277	85	192	38	36	2
	U	21	11	10	20	10	10	1	1	..
18. Kharia	T	744	382	362	709	359	350	35	23	12
	R	744	382	362	709	359	350	35	23	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Koch	T	650	320	330	571	251	320	79	69	10
	R	650	320	330	571	251	320	79	69	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Koir	T	100	43	57	95	38	57	5	5	..
	R	99	43	56	94	38	56	5	5	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
21. Kol	T	519	274	245	467	224	243	52	50	2
	R	458	237	221	416	196	220	42	41	1
	U	61	37	24	51	28	23	10	9	1
22. Kora	T	26	23	3	26	23	3	..	..	..
	R	26	23	3	26	23	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Mahisyadas	T	28,733	15,087	13,646	21,465	9,655	11,810	7,268	5,432	1,836
	R	28,028	14,664	13,364	21,107	9,481	11,626	6,921	5,183	1,738
	U	705	423	282	358	174	184	347	249	98
24. Mali	T	21,134	10,692	10,442	16,286	7,190	9,096	4,848	3,502	1,346
	R	19,431	9,829	9,602	15,176	6,716	8,460	4,255	3,113	1,142
	U	1,703	863	840	1,110	474	636	593	389	204
25. Mehtor	T	626	338	288	491	245	246	135	93	42
	R	428	240	188	345	178	167	83	62	21
	U	198	98	100	146	67	79	52	31	21
26. Musahar	T	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
	R	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Namsudra	T	74,980	38,789	36,191	60,796	27,805	32,991	14,184	10,984	3,200
	R	71,802	37,188	34,614	58,784	26,966	31,818	13,018	10,222	2,796
	U	3,178	1,601	1,577	2,012	839	1,173	1,166	762	404
28. Patni	T	2,228	1,080	1,148	1,868	814	1,054	360	266	94
	R	1,950	952	998	1,658	725	933	292	227	65
	U	278	128	150	210	89	121	68	39	29
29. Sabar	T	2,094	1,076	1,018	1,921	933	988	173	143	30
	R	2,094	1,076	1,018	1,921	933	988	173	143	30
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified Scheduled Castes	T	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND

Part

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterates		Literate and educated Persons		WORKERS					
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TRIPURA	T	450,544	230,544	220,000	76,130	206,710	54,414	13,290	121,122	21,012	93,551	13,571	22,677	5,951
	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	175,566	205,690	52,024	11,779	119,998	20,841	93,486	13,570	22,667	5,951
	U	5,485	2,954	2,531	564	1,020	2,390	1,511	1,124	171	65	1	10	..
1. West Tripura	T	198,878	101,231	97,647	72,432	89,851	28,799	7,796	50,605	8,164	38,785	5,131	9,069	2,426
	R	193,835	98,574	95,261	71,922	88,894	26,652	6,367	49,612	8,003	38,731	5,131	9,063	2,426
	U	5,043	2,657	2,386	510	957	2,147	1,429	993	161	54	..	6	..
2. North Tripura	T	108,547	55,900	52,647	43,495	49,263	12,405	3,384	30,396	6,961	24,200	4,951	5,010	1,296
	R	108,384	55,787	52,597	43,479	49,238	12,308	3,359	30,349	6,960	24,198	4,951	5,009	1,296
	U	163	113	50	16	25	97	25	47	1	2	..	1	.
3. South Tripura	T	143,119	73,413	6,706	60,203	67,596	13,210	2,110	40,121	5,887	30,566	3,489	8,598	2,229
	R	142,840	73,229	69,611	60,165	67,558	13,064	2,053	40,037	5,878	30,557	3,488	8,595	2,229
	U	279	184	95	38	38	146	57	84	9	9	1	3	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES.

B

according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes.

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than at household Industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, storage and Communication		IX Other service		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
966	783	..	..	52	117	228	178	46	..	239	22	211	4	3,152	386	109,422	198,988
952	782	..	..	52	117	173	176	32	..	169	21	107	1	2,360	223	107,592	196,628
14	1	..	..	..	..	55	2	14	..	70	1	104	3	792	163	1,830	2,360
370	263	..	..	28	40	104	49	21	..	136	5	161	3	1,931	247	50,626	89,483
358	262	..	..	28	40	50	47	7	..	76	4	66	..	1,233	93	48,962	87,258
12	1	..	..	..	..	54	2	14	..	60	1	95	3	698	154	1,664	2,225
508	500	..	..	5	52	73	80	5	..	51	1	29	..	515	81	25,504	45,686
508	500	..	..	5	52	73	80	5	..	50	1	24	..	477	80	25,438	45,637
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	38	1	66	49
88	20	..	..	19	25	51	41	20	..	52	16	21	1	706	58	33,292	63,819
86	20	..	..	19	25	50	41	20	..	43	16	17	1	650	50	33,192	63,733
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	56	8	100	86

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B.

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All Scheduled Tribes	T	450,544	230,644	220,000	382,840	176,130	206,710	67,704	54,414	13,290
	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	381,256	175,566	205,690	63,803	52,024	11,779
	U	5,485	2,954	2,531	1,584	564	1,020	3,901	2,390	1,511
1. Bhil	T	169	112	57	145	89	56	24	23	1
	R	169	112	57	145	89	56	24	23	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhutia	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chakma	T	28,662	15,030	13,632	25,014	11,866	13,148	3,648	3,164	484
	R	28,567	14,969	13,598	14,990	11,856	13,134	3,577	3,113	464
	U	95	61	34	24	10	14	71	51	20
4. Garoo	T	5,559	2,730	2,829	4,430	1,911	2,519	1,129	819	310
	R	5,522	2,706	2,816	4,419	1,903	2,516	1,103	803	300
	U	37	24	13	11	8	3	26	16	10
5. Halam	T	19,076	9,855	9,221	17,263	8,287	8,976	1,813	1,568	245
	R	19,051	9,838	9,213	17,257	8,284	8,973	1,794	1,554	240
	U	25	17	8	6	3	3	19	14	5
6. Jamatia	T	34,192	17,280	16,912	29,129	12,904	16,445	5,063	4,376	687
	R	34,132	17,229	16,903	29,114	12,895	16,219	5,018	4,334	684
	U	60	51	9	15	9	6	45	42	3
7. Khasia	T	491	227	264	457	197	260	34	30	4
	R	491	227	264	457	197	260	34	30	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kuki	T	7,775	3,606	4,169	6,662	2,782	3,880	1,113	824	289
	R	7,767	3,598	4,169	6,661	2,781	3,880	1,106	817	289
	U	8	8	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
9. Lepcha	T	14	10	4	9	6	3	5	4	1
	R	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
10. Lushai	T	3,672	1,800	1,872	1,275	531	744	2,397	1,269	1,128
	R	3,562	1,751	1,811	1,236	516	720	2,326	1,235	1,091
	U	110	49	61	39	15	24	71	34	37
11. Mag	T	13,273	6,841	6,432	11,779	5,537	6,242	1,494	1,304	190
	R	13,252	6,829	6,423	11,773	5,535	6,238	1,479	1,294	185
	U	21	12	9	6	2	4	15	10	5
12. Munda Including Kaur	T	5,347	2,763	2,584	5,132	2,560	2,572	215	203	12
	R	5,346	2,762	2,584	5,131	2,559	2,572	215	203	12
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

PART B—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13. Noatia	T	10,297	5,269	5,028	9,690	4,691	4,999	607	578	29
	R	10,284	5,259	5,025	9,685	4,688	4,997	599	571	28
	U	13	10	3	5	3	2	8	7	1
14. Orang	T	3,428	1,679	1,749	3,227	1,490	1,737	201	189	12
	R	3,426	1,677	1,749	3,226	1,489	1,737	200	188	12
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
15. Rinng	T	64,722	33,452	31,270	59,683	29,002	30,681	5,039	4,450	589
	R	64,673	33,418	31,255	59,674	28,999	30,675	4,999	4,419	580
	U	49	34	15	9	3	6	40	31	9
16. Santal	T	2,222	1,189	1,033	2,020	999	1,021	202	190	12
	R	2,219	1,186	1,033	2,020	999	1,021	199	187	12
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
17. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	T	250,545	128,138	122,417	205,997	92,861	113,136	44,548	35,267	9,281
	R	245,494	125,451	120,043	204,535	92,355	112,180	40,959	33,096	7,863
	U	5,051	2,677	2,374	1,462	506	956	3,589	2,171	1,418
18. Uchai	T	1,061	534	527	925	414	511	136	120	16
	R	1,057	533	524	925	414	511	132	119	13
	U	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
19. Unspecified Scheduled Tribe	T	36	36	..	..	..	..	36	36	..
	R	36	36	..	..	..	..	36	36	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART V-A

SPECIAL TABLES OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

In this part of the publication (Part V-A) the figures relating to individual Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe are presented. In 1961 Census statistics for individual Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were presented for the first time in detail.

Article 46 of the Constitution provides : "The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation."

Article 341(1) of the Constitution defines Scheduled Castes as "the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes" which the President by public notification may specify. Clause (2) of the said Article says "Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification."

Article 342(1) of the Constitution says that Scheduled Tribes are "the tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within tribes or tribal communities," which the President by public notification may specify.

In case of Scheduled Tribes also "Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Tribes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any tribe or tribal community or part of or group within any tribe or tribal community, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification."

In 1971 Census "The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956" was used. The castes and tribes scheduled in Tripura are given in Page....of this publication.

The tables prepared for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe as presented in this publication are as follows :—

(i) SC-I Part A : Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Rural).

(ii) SC-I Part B : Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (Urban).

(iii) SC-II : Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes.

(iv) SC-III Part A : Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(v) SC-III Part B : Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(vi) SC-IV : Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes.

(vii) ST-I Part A : Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (Rural).

(viii) ST-I Part B : Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (Urban).

(ix) ST-II : Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes.

(x) ST-III Part A : Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(xi) ST-III Part B : Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(xii) ST-IV : Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Tribes.

(xiii) ST-V : Religion for Scheduled Tribes.

In Question No. 11 of the Individual Slip used in 1971 Census whether the individual was Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe and if so, the name of the Caste/Tribe was asked. The instructions given for this purpose to the Enumerators are given in page..of this volume.

Since the list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has not undergone change during 1961 and 1971 it is worthwhile to study the comparative figure of each caste and tribe and the percentage variation thereof.

The following statement shows the percentage variation of Scheduled Caste population between 1961 and 1971 Census.

STATEMENT—I

Statement showing the Scheduled Caste population and percentage variation between 1961 and 1971

Name of Scheduled Castes	Population		Percentage variation between 1961-71
	1961	1971	
1	2	3	4
All Scheduled Castes	119,725	192,860	+61.09
1. Bagdi	161	116	—27.95
2. Bhuimali	784	315	—59.82
3. Bhunar	4	475	+11,775.00
4. Chamar or Muchi	3,640	4,228	+16.15
5. Dandasi	10	..	—100.00
6. Dhenuar	9	1	—88.89
7. Dhoba	10,887	19,953	+83.27
8. Dum	155	143	—7.74
9. Ghasi	327	72	—77.98
10. Gour	3,523	2,877	—18.34
11. Gur	258	1,145	+343.80
12. Jalia Kaibarta	18,208	29,897	+64.20
13. Kahar	125	181	+44.80
14. Kalindi	40	30	—25.00
15. Kan	5	23	+360.00
16. Kanda	1,226	1,202	—1.96
17. Kanugh	1	15	+1,400.00
18. Keot	133	336	+152.63
19. Khadit	15	..	—100.00
20. Kharia	513	744	+45.03
21. Koch	366	650	+77.60
22. Koir	118	100	—15.25
23. Kol	1,067	519	—51.36
24. Kora	15	26	+73.33
25. Kotal	51	..	—100.00
26. Mahisyadas	11,994	28,733	+139.56
27. Mali	15,362	21,134	+37.57
28. Mehtor	456	626	+37.28
29. Musahar	52	7	—86.54
30. Namsudra	46,383	74,980	+61.65
31. Patni	1,687	2,228	+32.07
32. Sabar	2,150	2,094	—2.60
33. Unspecified	..	10	..

The following statement indicates the percentage variation relating to Scheduled Tribe population between 1961 and 1971 in Tripura :—

STATEMENT—No.II

Statement showing the Scheduled Tribe population and percentage variation between 1961 and 1971

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Population		Percentage variation between 1961-71
	1961	1971	
1	2	3	4
All Scheduled Tribes	360,070	450,544	+25.13
1. Lushai	2,988	3,672	+22.89
2. Mag	10,524	13,273	+26.12
3. Kuki	5,531	7,775	+40.57
4. Chakma	22,386	28,662	+28.04
5. Garoo	5,484	5,559	+1.37
6. Chaimal	50	..	—100.00
7 Halam	16,298	19,076	+17.05
8. Khasia	349	491	+40.69
9. Bhutia	7	3	—57.14
10. Munda including Kaur	4,409	5,347	+21.27
11. Orang	2,875	3,428	+19.23
12. Lepcha	7	14	+100.00
13. Santal	1,562	2,222	+42.25
14. Bhil	69	169	+144.93
15. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera.	189,799	250,545	+32.01
16. Jamatia	24,359	34,192	+40.37
17. Noatia	16,010	10,297	—35.68
18. Riang	56,597	64,722	+14.36
19. Uchai	766	1,061	+38.51
20. Unspecified	..	36	..

The probable reasons for unusual variation in case of few Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are being discussed in General Report. It is, therefore, proposed not to make any comment on these figures in this publication.

During enumeration the names of some sub-tribes were also found. The following sub-tribes were included under the main tribe as shown

against them for the purpose of census enumeration :—

Name of sub-tribe :	Name of main tribe under which they were grouped
1. (i) Kalai	Halam
(ii) Kulu or Khular	
(iii) Karbang	
(iv) Kaipeng	
(v) Kairang	
(vi) Charai	
(vii) Dub	
(viii) Thangchaf	
(ix) Sakchaf	
(x) Bangsal	
(xi) Marsum	
(xii) Rangkhal	
(xiii) Rupini	
(xiv) Langai	
(xv) Langlung	
2. Marasing or Murdhakang	Noatia

The statistics presented in these special tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes together with the corresponding tables of 1961 Census are expected to help in studying the progress made by these two communities during the decade in different fields.

SC-I PARTS A AND B-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (RURAL/URBAN)

Fly-leaf

These two tables correspond to Table SCT I Part A of 1961 Census. In Part A the figures for each caste are presented for rural areas while in Part B for urban areas. In these two tables the members of the Scheduled Castes are distributed into two broad divisions of (i) workers and (ii) non-workers. The workers are further divided into nine industrial categories.
These are :—

I. Cultivators II. Agricultural labourers

III. Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities.

IV. Mining and quarrying

V. Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs

(*a*) Household industry

(*b*) Other than household industry

VI. Construction

VII. Trade and commerce

VIII. Transport, storage and communications

IX. Other services X. Non-workers

In Table SCT I Part A of 1961 Census the special occupations of tanning and currying of hides and skins and scavenging of the scheduled castes were also shown. But in the corresponding tables prepared during 1971 Census these figures were not separately compiled.

The relevant data for these tables were taken from the answers of the slips of Scheduled Castes entered as such in the rectangle against Question No. 11 of the Individual Slip. The President's Order in which the Scheduled Castes by name have been specified is given in page.....

Workers and Non-Workers : The definition of 'Worker' as adopted in 1971 Census is given below :—

"A 'Worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, live-stock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugar-cane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity

but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school, etc. he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual."

It is pertinent to mention here that the necessary figures for these tables were extracted from the main activity only and data recorded under secondary work in Question 17 of the Individual. Slip have not been shown.

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &

(for each caste

STATE/DIVISION/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	182,667	94,103	88,564	49,062	2,444	25,254	419	15,323	781	1,644	714	..	..
1.	Bagdi	114	48	66	20	21	2	..	..	..	17	21	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	277	155	122	70	4	6	..	28	3	2	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	475	230	245	129	11	63	4	50	4	3	2	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	3,486	1,808	1,678	935	100	201	3	220	17	72	53	..	..
5.	Dhenuer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Dhoba	18,713	9,551	9,162	4,807	145	2,458	34	1,638	55	25	13	..	..
7.	Dum	143	90	53	39	8	12	..	12	..	5	6	..	..
8.	Ghasi	72	40	32	21	9	4	..	3	..	5	9	..	..
9.	Gour	2,866	1,711	1,155	908	265	395	5	298	66	128	160	..	..
10.	Gur	1,145	422	723	256	67	71	2	101	18	68	47	..	..
11.	Jalia Kaibarta	27,925	14,264	13,661	7,180	237	3,694	57	1,684	110	742	14	..	..
12.	Kahar	153	69	84	21	4	8	..	2	2	4	2	..	..
13.	Kalindi	30	18	12	7	7	..	..	3	3	4	4	..	..
14.	Kan	23	12	11	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Kanda	1,202	598	604	324	102	69	1	192	42	42	56	..	..
16.	Keot	315	121	194	92	17	8	..	6	..	9	12	..	..
17.	Kharia	744	382	362	190	92	65	1	64	9	49	79	..	..
18	.Koch	650	320	330	192	9	162	6	29	2	..	1	..	..
19.	Koir	99	43	56	22	..	2	..	13	6	6	..		..
20.	Kol	458	237	221	125	74	21	2	34	8	65	61	..	..
21.	Kora	26	23	3	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
22.	Mahishya Das	28,028	14,664	13,364	7,513	199	4,374	88	2,478	63	56	3	..	..
23.	Mali	19,431	9,829	9,602	5,049	181	2,826	55	1,439	79	21	3	..	..
24.	Mehtor	428	240	188	181	99	8	..	5	9	4	67	..	..
25.	Musahar	7	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	Namasudra	71,802	37,188	34,614	19,876	630	10,443	157	6,583	237	208	7	..	..
27.	Patni	1,950	952	998	508	12	175	3	162	4	8	..	..	..
28.	Sabar	2,094	1,076	1,018	578	148	182	1	277	47	101	94	..	..
29.	Unspecified	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

separately) Rural

District

STATE : TRIPURA

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing, Processing, servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, storage and Communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
7	76	755	80	207	14	1,594	111	732	6	2,875	243	45,04	86,120
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	28	45
..	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	8	..	10	1	85	118
..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	5	..	101	234
115	2	203	6	4	..	29	..	64	..	27	19	873	1,578
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	4	37	4	32	2	99	5	56	..	437	28	4,744	9,017
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	4	2	51	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	19	23
3	..	30	9	3	4	2	4	3	..	46	17	803	890
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	166	656
24	7	49	12	20	2	670	18	59	1	238	16	7,084	13,424
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	48	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	11
..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	17	1	274	502
..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	29	177
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	3	192	270
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21	56
..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	112	147
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
16	5	39	9	13	1	174	6	59	3	304	21	7,151	13,165
38	4	49	2	22	..	110	16	148	..	396	22	4,780	9,421
4	..	16	9	..	..	..	..	2	1	142	13	59	89
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
449	49	298	20	97	5	458	58	273	1	1,067	96	17,312	33,4
..	1	15	1	12	..	21	..	55	..	60	3	444	986
2	3	2	1	..	..	3	1	2	..	9	1	498	870
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION PERSONS AT WORK & (for each Caste

STATE/DIVISION/

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry fishing hunting and plantation orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	92,873	47,711	45,162	24,484	974	11,937	176	7,402	364	790	151	..	..
1.	Bagdi	7	2	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	137	103	34	49	3	4	..	19	3	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	457	225	232	126	9	63	4	50	4	..	..	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	2,398	1,208	1,190	629	41	126	2	160	10	7	7	..	..
5.	Dhoba	9,082	4,766	4,316	2,335	59	1,229	18	718	14	8	4	..	..
6.	Dum	49	34	15	15	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Ghasi	25	17	8	16	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Gour	909	518	391	297	27	157	..	106	20	13	6	..	..
9.	Gur	589	300	289	162	31	48	2	92	11	16	18	..	..
10.	Jalia Kaibarta	16,997	8,612	8,385	4,227	107	1,952	30	963	43	556	6	..	..
11.	Kahar	137	60	77	15	2	8	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
12.	Kan	15	8	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Kanda	444	239	205	128	23	35	..	85	13	2	10	..	..
14.	Keot	92	76	16	70	6	3	..	1	..	1	5	..	..
15.	Kharia	319	165	154	87	14	34	..	46	8	2	6	..	..
16.	Koch	649	320	329	192	8	162	6	29	2	..	..	..	..
17.	Koir	15	11	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Kol	241	128	113	62	29	8	..	17	2	35	27	..	..
19.	Mahishya Das	9,798	4,993	4,805	2,357	71	1,506	32	587	24	4	2	..	..
20.	Mali	4,847	2,376	2,471	1,141	44	494	9	337	17	5	1	..	..
21.	Mehtor	255	195	60	147	11	8	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
22.	Musahar	7	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Namasudra	42,714	21,993	20,721	11,693	376	5,889	71	3,855	145	88	2	..	..
24.	Patni	1,211	583	628	300	8	52	1	112	2	..	..	..	..
25.	Sabar	1,469	768	701	417	102	139	1	213	42	53	54	..	..
26.	Unspecified	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

separately) Rural

District

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing, servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport storage and Communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
451	54	503	31	170	10	1,046	68	556	2	1,629	118	23,227	44,188
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	2	..	..	..	13	..	8	..	3	..	54	31
..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	5	..	99	223
78	2	162	4	4	..	21	..	58	..	13	16	579	1,149
11	3	24	3	26	2	59	5	42	..	228	10	2,431	4,257
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	8
2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	13	1	221	364
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	138	258
10	4	31	6	17	2	524	10	40	..	134	6	4,385	8,278
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	45	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	111	182
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	6	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	78	401
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	66	84
7	1	28	3	5	1	74	2	35	..	111	6	2,636	4,734
6	..	32	1	16	..	46	8	83	..	122	8	1,235	2,427
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	131	8	48	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
330	39	208	12	86	5	293	42	231	1	713	59	10,300	20,345
..	1	13	1	12	..	15	..	53	..	43	3	283	620
2	3	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	6	1	351	599
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &

(for each Caste

State/Division

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	43,066	22,334	20,732	11,961	1,135	6,622	157	3,690	302	557	549	..	..
1.	Bagdi	107	46	61	20	13	2	..	..	..	17	18	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	48	19	29	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	18	5	13	3	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	919	512	407	260	57	59	1	54	7	65	46	..	..
5.	Dhoba	2,114	1,098	1,016	558	20	303	4	166	3	10	7	..	..
6.	Dum	93	55	38	23	8	2	..	10	..	5	6	..	..
7.	Ghasi	47	23	24	5	9	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..
8.	Gour	1,927	1,178	749	602	230	238	5	192	46	113	154	..	..
9.	Gur	537	103	434	75	36	13	..	9	7	52	29	..	..
10.	Jalia Kaibarta	5,431	2,777	2,654	1,446	101	977	22	290	55	44	4	..	..
11.	Kahar	16	9	7	6	2	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..
12.	Kalindi	30	18	12	7	7	..	..	3	3	4	4	..	..
13.	Kan	8	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Kanda	758	359	399	196	79	34	1	107	29	40	46	..	..
15.	Keot	210	39	171	18	7	5	..	5	..	8	7	..	..
16.	Kharia	425	217	208	103	78	31	1	18	1	47	73	..	..
17.	Koir	84	32	52	18	..	..	..	11	..	6	..	..	..
18.	Kol	211	109	102	63	44	13	2	17	6	30	33	..	..
19.	Kora	25	22	3	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
20.	Mahishya Das	4,142	2,332	1,810	1,465	44	622	22	752	16	15	..	..	..
21.	Mali	13,156	6,712	6,444	3,560	125	2,209	45	983	61	16	2	..	..
22.	Methor	161	38	123	30	86	..	..	2	7	4	67	..	..
23.	Namasudra	11,571	6,113	5,458	3,238	130	1,978	52	1,015	51	18	1	..	..
24.	Patni	555	280	275	151	4	111	2	24	2	1	..	..	..
25.	Sabar	473	234	239	109	45	25	..	30	5	48	39	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

separately) Rural

/District

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing, servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, storage and Communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
99	12	113	26	13	4	187	25	84	..	596	60	10,373	19,597
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
31	..	32	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	7	3	252	350
4	..	1	1	2	..	9	..	6	..	57	5	540	996
.	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	2	32	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	15
1	..	22	1	3	4	1	4	..	..	32	16	576	519
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	398
2	3	7	5	..	..	58	6	7	..	61	6	1,331	2,553
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	5
.	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
.	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	11	1	163	320
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	164
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	114	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	52
..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	46	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
7	..	1	3	1	..	22	..	4	..	46	3	867	1,766
28	3	16	1	5	..	50	8	53	..	200	5	3,152	6,319
..	..	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	8	37
31	6	13	3	2	..	33	4	5	..	143	13	2,875	5,328
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	129	271
..	..	2	.	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	125	194

SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &

(for each Caste

State/Division/

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourer		Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	46,728	24,058	22,670	12,617	335	6,695	86	4,231	115	297	14	..	..
1.	Bhuimali	92	33	59	18	1	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chamar or Muchi	169	88	81	46	2	16	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Denuer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Dhoba	7,517	3,687	3,830	1,914	66	926	12	754	38	7	2	..	..
5.	Dum	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Gour	30	15	15	9	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
7.	Gur	19	19	..	19	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Jalia Kaibarta	5,497	2,875	2,622	1,507	29	765	5	431	12	142	4	..	..
9.	Keot	13	6	7	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Koch	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11.	Kol	6	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
12.	Kora	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Mahishaya Das	14,088	7,339	6,749	3,691	84	2,246	34	1,139	23	37	1	..	..
14.	Mali	1,428	741	687	348	12	123	1	119	1	..	..	..	..
15.	Mehtor	12	7	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Namasurdra	17,517	9,082	8,435	4,945	124	2,576	34	1,713	41	102	4	..	..
17.	Patni	184	89	95	57	..	12	..	26	..	7	..	..	..
18.	Sabar	152	74	78	52	1	18	..	34	..	..	1	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

separately) Rural

District

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing, servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport storage and Communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
128	10	139	23	24	..	361	18	92	4	650	65	11,441	22,335
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	15	58
6	..	9	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	42	79
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	1	12	..	4	..	41	..	8	..	152	13	1,773	3,764
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	7
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	11	1	3	..	88	2	12	1	43	4	1,368	2,593
..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	4	10	3	7	..	78	4	20	3	147	12	3,648	6,665
4	1	1	..	1	..	14	..	12	..	74	9	393	675
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	3
88	4	77	5	9	..	132	12	37	..	211	24	4,137	8,311
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	4	..	32	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	77

SC-1 PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &
(for each Caste separately)

STATE TRIPURA

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS: Total			Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labour		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Person	Male	Famale	Male	Famale	Male	Famale	Male	Famale	Male	Famale	Male	Famale
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Caste	10.193	5,320	4.873	2,413	235	164	3	265	8	106	2	..	..
1	Bagdi	2	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuimali	38	29	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Muchi	742	401	341	216	29	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhoba	1,240	666	574	267	33	16	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gour	11	6	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Jalia Kaibortta	1,972	1,031	941	473	39	23	..	23	..	72	2	..	..
7	Kahar	23	17	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kanugh	15	7	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Keot	21	11	10	8	4	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..
10	Koir	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kol	61	37	24	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mahishyadas	705	423	282	147	8	20	1	10	1	1	..	..	..
13	Mali	1,703	863	840	412	28	73	2	81	2	1	..	..	..
14	Mehtor	198	98	100	35	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Namasudra	3,178	1,601	1,577	755	80	28	..	122	1	21	..	..	..
16	Patni	278	128	150	65	5	1	..	4	..	11	..	..	..

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS: Total			Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labour		III Livestock, forestry fishing, Hunting, plantations orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Castes	6,052	3,157	2,895	1,430	174	62	..	112	6	16	..
1	Bagdi	2	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuimali	6	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Muchi	600	331	269	180	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhoba	865	465	400	179	28	15	..	5	..	..	..
5	Gour	8	3	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Jalia Kaibarta	1,176	614	562	290	26	18	..	16	..	9	..
7	Kahar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Keot	21	11	10	8	4	..	..	7	4	..	..
9	Koir	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kol	58	35	23	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahishyadas	443	264	179	90	5	6	..	7	1	1	..
12	Mali	422	225	197	106	9	3	..	7	..	1	..
13	Methor	178	83	95	28	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Namasudra	2,149	1,073	1,076	505	61	16	..	70	1	5	..
15	Patni	122	48	4	21	5	1	..	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

State/Division/District

STATE TRIPURA

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport storage & Communication		IX Other services		X NON WORKERS	
(a) House-hold industry		(b) Other than house-hold industry											
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
74	2	215	10	106	23	495	2	237	1	751	184	2,907	4,6382
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	25	9
52	..	81	6	19	1	6	..	11	..	46	22	185	312
1	..	7	2	12	..	33	..	18	..	163	31	399	54 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	4
..	..	16	..	14	6	218	..	27	1	80	30	558	902
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	12	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	17	2
2	..	14	..	3	..	24	..	17	..	56	6	276	274
6	..	14	1	14	..	37	..	63	..	123	23	451	812
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	5	63	95
13	2	77	..	28	14	156	1	83	..	227	62	846	1,497
..	..	3	1	1	2	17	..	11	..	17	2	63	145

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport storage & Commucation		IX Other Services		X NON-WORKERS	
(a) House-hold industry		(b) Other than house-hold industry											
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
58	2	136	9	101	23	30.1	2	157	..	487	132	1.727	2,721
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4
46	..	56	6	19	1	5	..	10	..	44	22	151	240
1	..	5	2	11	..	17	..	13	..	112	26	286	372
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4
..	..	11	..	14	6	135	..	24	..	63	20	324	536
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	17	22
1	..	7	..	2	..	20	..	13	..	33	4	174	174
..	..	9	..	11	..	\13	..	26	..	36	9	119	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	4	55	91
10	2	44	..	28	14	108	1	66	..	158	43	568	1,015
..	..	2	1	1	2	3	..	4	..	10	2	27	69

SC-I PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &
(for each Caste separately) (Urban)

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										
		Total			Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labour		III Livestock forestry, fishing Hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Castes	1,224	643	581	321	19	71	2	59	1	..	..
1	Chamar or Muchi	48	19	29	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dhoba	57	33	24	14	2	..	..	5	..	..	..
3	Gour	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kahar	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kanugh	15	7	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kol	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahishayadas	52	31	21	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mali	845	435	410	223	9	67	2	44	1	..	..
9	Methor	20	15	5	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Namasudra	173	91	82	43	6	3	..	10	..	..	..
11	Patni	5	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										
		Total			Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labour		III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Castes	2,917	1,520	1,397	662	42	31	1	94	1	90	2
1	Bhuimali	32	27	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Muchi	94	51	43	28	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Dhoba	318	168	150	74	3	1	..	7	..	..	..
4	Gour	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Jalia Kaiborta	796	417	379	183	13	5	..	7	..	63	2
6	Kahar	23	12	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahishyadas	210	128	82	40	3	13	1	3	..	..	..
8	Mali	436	203	233	83	10	3	..	30	1	..	..
9	Namasudra	856	437	419	207	13	9	..	42	..	16	..
10	Patni	151	76	75	40	..	..	..	4	..	11	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

State/Division/District

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade & Commerce		VIII Transport Storage & Communication		IX Other Services		X NON-WORKERS	
(a) House-hold industry		(b) Other than house-hold industry											
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
7	..	16	1	..	..	29	..	50	..	89	15	322	562
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	11	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	2	19	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	14	21
6	..	1	1	..	..	22	..	37	..	46	5	212	401
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	8	4
..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	17	6	48	76
..	..	..	..	..		..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing Processing Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport Storage & Communication		IX Other Services		X NON-WORKERS	
a) House-hold industry		(b) Other than house-hold industry											
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9	..	63	..	5	..	165	..	30	1	175	37	858	1,355
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	5
6	..	20	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	43
..	..	2	..	1	..	16	..	4	..	43	3	94	147
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	83	..	3	1	17	10	234	366
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	7	11
..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	15	2	88	79
..	..	4	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	41	9	120	223
3	..	29	..	..	..	44	..	12	..	52	13	230	406
..	..	1	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	7	..	36	75

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

(Caste-wise)

Fly-leaf

This special table of domegraphic characteristic of age and marital status for each Scheduled Caste separately is similar to Table SCT II Part A of 1961 Census. This table has been prepared only for the total areas and not separately for rural and urban. The age groups have been broadly shown under 0—14, 15—44, 45+ and age not stated, similar to 1961 Census.

The question of marital status at the 1971 Census was asked as follows :—

"For a person who has never been married at any time before write 'NM' (Never Married). For a person currently married whether for the first or another time and whose marriage is subsisting at the time of enumeration with the spouse living-write 'M' (Currently Married). Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by customs or society as married and for the persons in stable *de-facto* union. For widowed person whose husband or wife is dead and who has not been married again-write 'W' (Widowed). For a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again or who has been divorced either by a decree of a law court or by accepted social or religious custom but who has not re-married-write 'S' (Separated or Divorced). For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her."

If in any slip the answer in the relevant question was not recorded the enumerator was instructed to treat it as 'unspecified status'. The following table gives the percentage of scheduled caste population in different marital statuses in 1961 and 1971 Censuses for Tripura.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION BY DIFFERENT MARITAL STATUSES IN 1961 & 1971.

Name of Scheduled Castes	Census Year	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Famels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	1961	100·00	100·00	51·82	37·54	43·93	46·87	3·81	15·09	0·44	0·49	0·00	0·01
	1971	100·00	100·00	56·45	45·90	40·72	41·76	2·56	11·86	0·26	0·44	0·01	0·04
1. Bagdi	1961	100·00	100·00	54·22	42·31	38·55	46·15	6·02	8·98	1·21	2·56	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	56·00	48·48	40·00	40·91	4·00	10·61	..	..	..	..
2. Bhuimali	1961	100·00	100·00	43·61	40·73	53·44	42·91	2·36	14·54	0·59	1·82	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	63·04	59·54	31·52	30·54	4·89	8·40	0·55	0·76	..	0·76
3. Bhunar	1961	100·00	100·00	66·67	..	33·33	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	50·87	53·06	47·83	38·37	1·30	8·16	..	0·41	..	..
4. Chamar or Muchi	1961	100·00	100·00	50·58	41·82	45·81	46·69	3·56	11·25	0·05	0·24	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	58·08	49·08	39·66	42·84	1·90	7·63	0·36	0·45	..	..
5. Dandasi	1961	100·00	100·00	100·00	40·00	..	40·00	..	20·00	..	..	..	..
	1971	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Dhenuar	1961	100·00	100·00	..	20·00	100·00	80·00	..	..	..	..	..	.
	1971	100·00	..	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
7. Dhoba	1961	100·00	100·00	53·38	38·22	42·64	45·87	3·59	15·53	0·39	0·38	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	58·29	46·56	39·44	41·44	2·20	11·60	0·07	0·40	..	..
8. Dum	1961	100·00	100·00	56·96	55·26	37·98	38·16	5·06	6·58	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	60·00	47·17	35·56	41·51	3·33	11·32	1·11	..	..	..
9. Ghasi	1961	100·00	100·00	59·48	43·68	33·33	46·55	5·88	9·20	1·31	0·57	..	.
	1971	100·00	100·00	82·50	93·75	12·50	3·13	5·00	3·12	..	..	..	..
10 Gour	1961	100·00	100·00	51·47	47·50	39·91	42·92	7·45	8·82	1·11	0·70	0·06	0·05
	1971	100·00	100·00	59·58	49·74	35·76	42·59	4·14	6·98	0·52	0·69	..	..
11. Gur	1961	100·00	100·00	52·83	56·58	35·85	34·87	9·43	8·55	1·89	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	59·24	52·42	37·92	34·58	2·84	12·45	..	0·28	..	0·27
12. Jalia Kaibarto	1961	100·00	100·00	51·86	36·85	44·24	46·16	3·56	16·76	0·33	0·23	0·01	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	53·93	44·82	43·42	42·56	2·52	12·11	0·13	0·43	..	0·08
13. Kahar	1961	100·00	100·00	54·39	39·71	43·86	50·00	1·75	10·29	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	66·28	82·11	26·74	16·84	6·98	1·05	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION BY DIFFERENT MARITAL STATUSES IN 1961 & 1971—contd.

Name of Scheduled Castes	Census Year	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14. Kalindi	1961	100·00	100·00	53·85	50·00	46·15	50·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	77·78	41·67	..	50·00	22·22	8·33	..	..	..	..
15. Kan	1961	100·00	..	..	..	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	58·33	54·55	41·67	45·45	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Kanda	1961	100·00	100·00	54·00	44·58	37·10	43·87	8·45	11·19	0·45	0·36	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	58·36	54·30	36·12	37·09	4·68	8·11	0·84	0·50	..	..
17. Kanugh	1961	..	100·00	..	..	..	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	57·14	75·00	42·86	25·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Keot	1961	100·00	100·00	49·37	51·85	35·44	25·93	13·92	20·37	1·27	1·85	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	30·30	79·90	65·91	15·20	3·79	3·43	..	1·47	..	..
19. Khadit	1961	100·00	100·00	83·33	33·33	..	55·56	16·67	..	..	11·11	..	..
	1971	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Kharia	1961	100·00	100·00	56·68	46·61	37·91	45·76	3·97	6·78	1·44	0·85	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	57·86	45·58	38·48	46·68	3·40	6·08	0·26	1·66	..	..
21. Koch	1961	100·00	100·00	46·70	36·41	50·55	53·81	2·75	9·78	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	49·38	39·40	44·69	46·06	5·62	14·24	..	..	0·31	0·30
22. Koir	1961	100·00	100·00	49·23	43·40	44·61	43·39	4·62	13·21	1·54	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	86·04	70·18	6·98	29·82	6·98	..	..	..	..	..
23. Kol	1961	100·00	100·00	48·73	42·91	42·21	48·74	7·97	7·77	1·09	0·58	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	48·18	51·84	45·99	44·49	5·47	3·26	0·36	0·41	..	..
24. Kora	1961	100·00	100·00	50·00	14·29	50·00	71·43	..	14·28	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	56·52	66·67	26·09	33·33	17·39	..	..	..	..	..
25. Kotal	1961	100·00	100·00	55·88	29·41	35·30	52·94	..	11·77	8·82	5·88	..	..
	1971	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Mahisyadas	1961	100·00	100·00	52·75	38·05	42·79	45·44	4·04	15·82	0·40	0·67	0·02	0·02
	1971	100·00	100·00	57·01	45·12	40·62	41·59	2·11	12·68	0·26	0·55	0·00	0·06
27. Mali	1961	100·00	100·00	51·12	35·16	44·68	49·87	3·64	14·38	0·56	0·59	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	53·59	43·29	42·97	45·18	3·01	11·23	0·43	0·30	..	..
28. Mehtor	1961	100.00	100.00	50·36	47·16	46·07	46·59	2·50	6·25	1·07	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	68·64	57·29	28·99	37·15	1·78	5·56	0·59	..	..	..
29. Musahar	1961	100·00	100·00	46·88	40·00	43·75	45·00	9·37	5·00	..	10·00	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	100·00	83·33	..	16·67	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Namasudra	1961	100·00	100·00	51·52	36·11	44·74	47·48	3·36	15·91	0·38	0·50	..	0·00
	1971	100·00	100·00	57·06	45·65	40·13	41·25	2·51	12·63	0·29	0·43	0·01	0·04
31. Patni	1961	100·00	100·00	49·72	35·17	44·42	44·12	5·42	20·20	0·44	0·51	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	60·65	49·56	35·65	38·42	3·24	11·50	0·46	0·52	..	..
32. Sahar	1961	100·00	100·00	56·61	46·70	38·12	43·88	4·64	8·54	0·63	0·88	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	57·62	57·37	38·38	36·64	3·53	5·70	0·37	0·29	0·10	..
Unspecified	1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	..	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

(Caste-

State/Division/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Bagdi	116	50	66	28	32	20	27	2	7	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	315	184	131	116	78	58	40	9	11	1	1	..	1
3.	Bhunar	475	230	245	117	130	110	94	3	20	..	1	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	4,228	2,109	2,019	1,283	991	876	865	42	154	8	9	..	..
5.	Dhanuar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Dhoba	19,953	10,217	9,736	5,955	4,533	4 030	4,034	225	1 129	7	39	..	1
7.	Dum	143	90	53	54	25	32	22	3	6	1	..	..	..
8.	Ghasi	72	40	32	33	30	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Gour	2,877	1,717	1,160	1,023	577	614	494	71	81	9	8	..	..
10.	Gur	1,145	422	723	250	379	160	250	12	90	..	2	..	2
11.	Jalia Kaiborta	29.897	15,295	14,602	8,249	6,544	6,641	6,215	385	1 768	20	63	..	12
12.	Kahar	181	86	95	57	78	23	16	6	1	..	..	..	..
13.	Kalindi	30	18	12	14	5	..	6	4	1	..	..	..	..
14.	Kan	23	12	11	7	6	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Kanda	1,202	598	604	349	323	216	224	28	49	5	3	..	..
16.	Kanugh	15	7	8	4	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Keot	336	132	204	40	163	87	31	5	7	..	3	..	..
18.	Kharia	744	382	362	221	165	147	169	13	22	1	6	..	..
19.	Koch	650	320	330	158	130	143	152	18	47	..	..	1	1
20.	Koir	100	43	57	37	40	3	17	3	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Kol	519	274	245	132	127	126	109	15	8	1	1	..	..
22.	Kora	26	23	3	13	2	6	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Mahisyadas	28,733	15,087	13,646	8,601	6 157	6,128	5 676	318	1,730	39	75	1	8
24.	Mali	21,134	10,692	10,442	5,730	4 520	4,594	4,718	322	1,173	46	31	..	..
25.	Mehtor	626	338	288	232	165	98	107	6	16	2	..	..	..
26.	Mushahar	7	1	6	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
27.	Namasudra	74,980	38,789	36,191	22,134	16,520	15,566	14,928	975	4,571	112	158	2	14
28.	Patni	2,228	1,080	1,148	655	569	385	441	35	132	5	6	..	..
29.	Sabar	2,094	1,076	1,018	620	584	413	373	38	58	4	3	1	..
30.	Unspecified	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Scheduled Caste	192,860	99,423	93,437	56,124	42,889	40,489	39,018	2,544	11,082	261	409	5	39

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Wise)

District.

STATE : TRIPURA

AGE 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	25	26	27
20	29	20	24	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	71	85	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
88	122	88	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
976	899	974	878	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	14		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,587	4,070	4,574	4,010	13	57	..	..	..	2	..	1
42	24	42	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	27	23	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
797	518	797	510	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
174	315	168	315	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,212	6,032	6,207	5,914	5	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	68	48	68	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
13	5	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
286	306	280	305	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	159	28	159	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
168	157	168	148	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..
121	131	121	126	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	23	22	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109	109	109	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	1	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,447	5 763	6,437	5,660	9	97	..	..	..	..	1	6
4,415	4 395	4391	4,285	24	106	..	3	..	1	..	..
205	141	200	139	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16,783	16.272	16,778	15,976	5	287	..	2	..	2	..	25
519	551	519	550	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
489	486	488	483	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42,679	40,689	42,600	39,945	77	709	..	5	..	6	2	24

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

(Caste-

State/Division/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	eFmale	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1.	Bagdi	24	30	8	8	16	21	..	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	67	46	31	8	34	34	1	4	1	..	..	..
3.	Bhumar	93	86	29	8	62	72	2	6	..	..	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	904	870	306	113	577	720	15	28	6	9	..	..
5.	Dhanuar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Dhoba	3,882	3,963	1,376	521	2,464	3,201	37	208	5	33	..	..
7.	Dum	37	23	12	2	22	21	3	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Ghasi	13	4	10	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Gour	631	491	223	67	383	402	20	14	5	8	..	..
10.	Gur	208	293	81	64	122	184	5	42	..	1	..	2
11.	Jalia Kaibarta	6,337	6,128	1,976	629	4,260	[5,176	88	285	13	37	..	1
12.	Kahar	22	22	9	10	12	11	1	1	..	..	..	..
13.	Kalinda	3	6	1	..	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
14.	Kan	6	7	2	2	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Kanda	226	201	69	23	144	169	8	6	5	3	..	..
16.	Kanugh	4	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Keot	83	36	12	4	69	27	2	2	..	3	..	..
18.	Kharia	158	152	52	17	100	126	5	4	1	5	..	..
19.	Koch	141	147	37	4	102	130	1	12	..	..	1	1
20.	Koir	16	30	15	17	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Kol	113	119	22	18	84	96	6	4	1	1	..	..
22.	Kora	12	2	3	1	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Mahisyadas	5,969	5,524	2,145	495	3,749	4,603	45	381	30	43	..	..
24.	Mali	4,286	4,387	1,321	232	2,857	3,902	70	231	38	22	..	..
25.	Mehtor	101	121	32	26	67	88	2	7	..	..	..	..
26.	Mushahar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
27.	Namasudra	14,972	13,978	5,310	541	9,386	12,436	188	874	88	119	..	8
28.	Patni	376	416	126	19	239	365	8	28	3	4	..	..
29.	Sabar	413	417	132	101	270	301	9	13	2	2	..	..
30.	Unspecified	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Scheduled Castes	39,107	37,502	13,351	2,933	25,035	32,113	522	2,152	198	290	1	14

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Wise)

District—*contd.*

STATE : TRIPURA

AGE 45 +											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
6	7	..	..	4	1	2	6	..	..	..	..
32	14	..	..	24	6	8	7	..	1	..	..
49	37	..	..	48	22	1	14	..	1	..	..
329	250	3	..	297	124	27	126	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,748	1,703	5	2	1,553	776	188	921	2	4	..	..
11	6	..	..	10	..	..	6	1	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
289	151	3	..	231	84	51	67	4	..	..	..
40	115	1	..	32	66	7	48	..	1	..	..
2,746	2,442	66	1	2,376	932	297	1,483	7	26	..	..
14	5	..	..	9	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	97	..	..	66	54	20	43	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	9	..	..	18	4	3	5	..	..	..	..
56	53	1	..	47	35	8	18	..	..	..	..
58	52	..	..	41	17	17	35	..	..	..	..
5	4	..	..	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
52	17	1	..	42	13	9	4	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,671	2,359	19	2	2,370	976	273	1,349	9	32	..	..
1,991	1,660	18	3	1,713	710	252	939	8	8	..	..
32	26	..	..	26	17	4	9	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,034	5,941	46	3	6,175	2,205	787	3,695	24	37	2	1
185	181	10	..	146	75	27	104	2	2	..	..
174	115	..	..	143	69	29	45	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17,637	15,246	173	11	15,377	6,196	2,022	8,925	63	113	2	1

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS (Caste-

State/Division/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age Not Stated			
		Total		Never Married	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	52	53	54	55
1.	Bagdi	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	..	..	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..
5.	Dhanuar	..	..	..	..
6.	Dhaba	..	..	..	..
7.	Dum	..	..	..	..
8.	Ghasi	..	..	..	..
9.	Gour	..	..	..	..
10.	Gur	..	..	..	..
11.	Jalia Kaibarta	..	..	..	..
12.	Kahar	..	..	..	..
13.	Kalinda	..	..	..	..
14.	Kan	..	..	..	..
15.	Kanda	..	..	..	..
16.	Kanugh	..	..	..	..
17.	Keot	..	..	..	..
18.	Kharia	..	..	..	..
19.	Koch	..	..	..	..
20.	Koir	..	..	..	..
21.	Kol	..	..	..	..
22.	Kora	..	..	..	..
23.	Mahisyadas	..	..	..	..
24.	Mali	..	..	..	..
25.	Mehtor	..	..	..	..
26.	Mushahar	..	..	..	..
27.	Namasudra	..	..	..	..
28.	Patni	..	..	..	..
29.	Sabar	..	..	..	..
30.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..
	All Scheduled Castes	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

Wise)

District—*contd.*

STATE : TRIPURA

Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS (Caste-

State/Division/

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Schedule Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	98,925	50,868	48,057	29,520	22,671	20,133	19,550	1,093	5,600	117	198	5	38
1.	Bagdi	9	4	5	3	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	143	105	38	57	23	39	12	9	2	..	..	..	1
3.	Bhumar	457	225	232	114	119	108	93	3	19	..	1	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	2,998	1,139	1,459	884	720	634	624	16	106	5	6	..	..
5.	Dhoba	9,947	5,231	4,716	3,005	2,141	2,118	1,986	104	572	4	16	..	1
6.	Dum	49	34	15	26	7	8	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
7.	Ghasi	25	17	8	10	6	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
8.	Gour	917	521	396	297	199	193	158	30	37	1	2	..	..
9.	Gur	589	300	289	174	130	115	132	11	23	..	2	..	2
10.	Jalia Kaiborta	18,173	9,226	8,947	5,010	4,222	4,015	3,623	191	1,041	10	49	..	11
11.	Kahar	138	61	77	47	65	11	11	3	1	..	..	..	..
12.	Kan	15	8	7	4	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Kanda	444	239	205	146	111	81	78	11	15	1	1	..	..
14.	Keot	113	87	26	21	13	65	9	1	3	..	1	..	..
15.	Kharia	319	165	154	109	61	54	83	2	10	..	..	..	..
16.	Koch	649	320	329	158	129	143	152	18	47	..	..	1	1
17.	Koir	16	11	5	11	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Kol	299	163	136	82	64	76	66	4	6	1	..	..	..
19.	Mahisyada	10,241	5,257	4,984	3,063	2,441	2,105	1,948	79	567	9	20	1	8
20.	Mali	5,269	2,601	2,668	1,462	1,248	1,087	1,156	44	256	8	8	.	..
21.	Mehtor	433	278	155	214	96	62	48	2	11	..	..	..	..
22.	Mushahar	7	1	6	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Namasdra	44,863	23,066	21,797	13,776	10,076	8,694	8,846	522	2,775	71	87	2	13
24.	Patni	1,333	631	702	412	377	205	256	12	67	2	2	..	..
25.	Sabar	1,469	768	701	424	410	310	250	29	38	4	3	1	..
26.	Unspecified	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Wise)

District—*contd*

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Age, 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
22,431	21,138	22,404	20,851	25	258	..	3	..	2	2	24
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	20	45	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
85	115	85	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
661	643	659	627	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,285	1,941	2,285	1,912	..	27	..	..	..	1	..	1
21	5	21	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
213	176	213	175	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
118	122	118	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,736	3,770	3,734	3,704	2	55	..	..	..	..	..	11
39	58	39	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121	104	115	104	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	13	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	53	88	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121	130	121	125	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	58	67	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,201	2,137	2,193	2,104	7	27	..	..	..	..	1	6
1,161	1,152	1,160	1,137	1	13	..	2	..	..	..	..
189	85	186	84	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,574	9,854	10,570	9,735	4	112	..	1	..	1	..	5
338	363	338	362	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
334	322	333	322	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR
(Caste-
State/Division/

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Schedule Caste	AGE, 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Famale	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled Castes	*19,861*	19,265	7,066	*1,817*	12,508	16,297	*197*	1,011	89	126	*1*	*14*
1.	Bagdi	2	4	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	37	16	12	4	24	11	1	1	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	91	80	29	4	60	71	2	5	..	..	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	644	646	222	93	412	531	5	16	5	6	..	..
5.	Dhoba	2,064	1,975	717	229	1,331	1,631	12	102	4	13	..	..
6.	*Dum*	*11*	7	5	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gahasi	10	2	7	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Gour	212	158	84	24	125	125	3	7	..	2	..	..
9.	Gur	144	119	56	8	84	106	4	2	..	1	..	..
10.	Jalia Kaibarta	3,954	3,701	1,264	518	2,646	3,006	37	150	7	26	..	2
11.	Kahar	11	15	8	7	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	1
12.	Kan	3	4	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Kanda	89	71	31	7	53	61	4	2	1	1	..	..
14.	Keot	62	9	6	..	55	8	1	..	..	1	..	..
15.	Kharia	58	71	21	8	36	61	1	2	..	..	..	..
16.	Koch	141	147	37	4	102	130	1	12	..	..	1	1
17.	Koir	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Kol	71	68	15	6	55	60	..	2	1	..	..	..
19.	*Mahisyadas*	2,158	2,048	867	337	1,275	1,585	10	114	6	10	..	..
20.	Mali	1,034	1,172	295	109	726	1,013	6	44	7	6	..	..
21.	Mehtor	69	50	28	12	41	34	..	4	..	..	..	..
22.	Mushahar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Namsudra	8,480	8,363	3,192	340	5,133	7,430	100	520	55	57	..	8
24.	Patni	207	235	66	15	137	206	3	13	1	1	..	..
25.	Sabar	297	301	91	88	197	205	7	6	2	2	..	..
26.	Unspecified	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES--contd.
Wise)
District—*contd.*

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE. 45+											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
8,576	7,654	51	3	7,600	2,995	896	4,586	27	70	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	2	..	..	15	1	8	1	..	..	..	..
49	37	..	..	48	22	1	14	..	1	..	..
234	170	3	..	220	80	11	90	..	..	..	..
882	800	3	..	787	328	92	470	..	2	..	..
2	3	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
96	62	..	..	68	32	27	30	1	..	..	..
38	48	..	..	31	26	7	21	..	1	..	..
1,536	1,476	12	..	1,367	562	154	891	3	23	..	..
11	4	..	..	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	30	..	..	22	17	7	13	..	..	..	..
10	4	..	..	10	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
19	30	..	..	18	22	1	8	..	..	..	..
58	52	..	..	41	17	17	35	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	10	..	..	21	6	4	4	..	..	..	..
898	799	3	..	823	336	69	453	3	10	..	..
406	344	7	2	360	130	38	210	1	2	..	..
20	20	..	..	18	13	2	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,012	3,580	15	1	3,557	1,304	422	2,246	16	29	2	..
86	104	8	..	68	49	9	54	1	1	..	..
137	78	..	..	113	45	22	32	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

(CASTE-

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Caste	44,290	22,977	21,313	12,364	9,302	9,665	9,387	852	2,505	96	119	..	..
1.	Bagdi	107	46	61	25	31	19	23	2	7	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	48	19	29	16	24	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	18	5	13	3	11	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	967	531	436	316	213	188	184	24	36	3	3	..	..
5.	Dhoba	2,171	1,131	1,040	700	491	401	424	30	117	..	8	..	..
6.	Dum	93	55	38	27	18	24	17	3	3	1	..	..	..
7.	Ghasi	47	23	24	23	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Gour	1,929	1,180	749	717	371	414	328	41	44	8	6	..	..
9.	Gur	537	103	434	66	249	36	118	1	67	..	..	..	..
10.	Jalia Kaibarta	5,431	2,777	2,654	1,420	1,001	1,241	1,317	108	326	8	10	..	..
11.	Kahar	20	13	7	4	5	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	
12.	Kalindi	30	18	12	14	5	..	6	4	1	..	..	..	..
13.	Kan	8	4	4	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Kanda	758	359	399	203	217	135	146	17	34	4	2	..	..
15.	Kanugh	15	7	8	4	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Keot	210	39	171	16	146	19	20	4	3	..	2	..	..
17.	Kharia	425	217	208	112	104	93	86	11	12	1	6	..	..
18.	Koir	84	32	52	26	36	3	16	3	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Kol	214	111	103	50	58	50	42	11	2	..	1	..	..
20.	Kora	25	22	3	12	2	6	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Mahisyadas	4,194	2,363	1,831	1,459	715	806	775	89	314	9	27	..	..
22.	Mali	14,001	7,147	6,854	3,719	2,820	3,139	3,206	251	810	38	18	..	..
23.	Mehtor	181	53	128	14	66	33	57	4	5	2	..	..	..
24.	Namsudra	11,744	6,204	5,540	3,122	2,426	2,848	2,409	215	671	19	34	..	..
25.	Patni	560	284	276	156	124	105	108	20	42	3	2	..	..
26.	Sabar	473	234	239	137	136	88	93	9	10	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WISE)

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9,564	9,084	9,544	8,851	20	227	..	2	..	4	..	..
18	28	18	23	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	22	11	22	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
3	7	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
249	200	249	198	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
560	463	548	455	12	7	..	..	..	1	..	..
20	19	20	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	22	20	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
576	330	576	328	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	193	44	193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,059	960	1,058	943	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	5	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	1	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
165	202	165	201	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	142	11	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	104	80	95	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..
13	20	13	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	48	42	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,191	723	1,191	692	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,809	2,851	2,806	2,762	3	87	..	1	..	1	..	..
12	54	10	53	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,418	2,426	2,418	2,360	..	64	..	1	..	1	..	..
116	124	116	124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
115	130	115	129	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL
(CASTE-

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled caste	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled caste	9,008	8,766	2,732	446	5,996	7,704	213	531	67	85	..	..
1.	Bagdi	22	26	7	8	15	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	8	7	5	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Bhunar	2	6	..	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
4.	Chamar or Muchi	202	175	67	15	125	147	9	10	1	3	..	..
5.	Dhoba	390	412	152	34	230	346	8	26	..	6	..	..
6.	Dum	26	16	7	..	16	16	3	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Ghasi	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Gour	411	330	138	43	251	274	17	7	5	6	..	..
9.	Gur	57	174	21	56	35	78	1	40	..	..	..	..
10.	Jalia Kaibarta	1,113	1,255	312	57	765	1,127	31	63	5	8	..	..
11	Kahar	6	3	..	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Kalindi	3	6	1	..	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	—
13.	Kan	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Kanda	137	130	38	16	91	108	4	4	4	2	..	..
15.	Kanugh	4	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Keot	19	25	5	4	13	18	1	1	..	2	..	..
17.	Kharia	100	81	31	9	64	65	4	2	1	5	..	..
18.	Koir	14	28	13	16	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Kol	42	48	7	10	29	35	6	2	..	1	..	..
20.	Kora	12	2	3	1	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Mahisyadas	751	744	260	23	471	623	15	88	5	10	..	..
22.	Mali	2,921	2,826	904	57	1,935	2,589	51	167	31	13	..	..
23.	Mehtor	31	68	4	13	25	52	2	3	..	..	..	..
24.	Namsudra	2,538	2,212	691	65	1,787	2,011	47	103	13	28	..	..
25.	Patni	105	104	38	..	60	94	5	9	2	1	..	..
26.	Sabar	88	81	22	7	64	71	2	3	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WISE)

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRIC

AGE 45 +											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
4,405	3,463	88	5	3,649	1,456	639	1,972	29	30	..	..
6	7	..	..	4	1	2	6	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	61	..	..	63	35	15	26	2	..	..	..
181	165	..	2	159	71	22	91	..	1	..	..
9	3	..	..	8	..	..	3	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
193	89	3	..	163	52	24	37	3	..	..	..
2	67	1	..	1	40	..	27	..	..	..	..
605	439	50	1	475	173	77	263	3	2	..	..
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	67	..	..	44	37	13	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	4	..	..	6	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
37	23	1	..	29	13	7	10	..	..	..	..
5	4	..	..	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
27	7	1	..	21	7	5	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
421	364	8	..	335	121	74	226	4	17	..	..
1,417	1,177	9	1	1,201	530	200	642	7	4	..	..
10	6	..	..	6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..
1,248	902	13	1	1,061	329	168	567	6	5	..	..
63	48	2	..	45	14	15	33	1	1	..	..
31	28	..	..	24	21	7	7	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

(CASTE-

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No	Name of Scheduled Cas e	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	49,645	25,578	24,067	14,239	10,916	10,691	10,081	599	2,977	49	92	..	1
1.	Bhuimali	124	60	64	43	31	23	25	..	9	1	1	..	..
2.	Chamar or Muchi	263	139	124	83	58	54	54	2	12	..	..	..	..
3.	Dhenuar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Dhuba	7,835	3,855	3,980	2,250	1,901	1,511	1,624	91	440	3	15	..	..
5.	Dum	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Gour	31	16	15	9	7	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gur	19	19	..	10	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Jalia Kaibarta	6,293	3,292	3,001	1,819	1,321	1,385	1,275	86	401	2	4	..	..
9.	Kahar	23	12	11	6	8	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Keot	13	6	7	3	4	3	2	.	1	..	..	..	..
11.	Koch	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Ko	6	..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Kora	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Mahisyadas	14,298	7,467	6,831	4,079	3,001	3,217	2,953	150	849	21	28	..	..
15.	Mali	1,864	944	920	549	452	368	356	27	107	..	5	..	..
16.	Mehtor	12	7	5	4	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Namsudra	18,373	9,519	8,854	5,235	4,018	4,024	3,673	238	1,125	22	37	..	1
18.	Patni	335	165	170	87	68	75	77	3	23	..	2	..	..
19.	Sabar	152	74	78	59	38	15	30	..	10	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WISE)

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
10,684	10,467	10,652	10,243	32	224	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	29	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	56	66	53	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,742	1,666	1,741	1,643	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	12	8	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,417	1,302	1,415	1,267	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	7	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,055	2,903	3,053	2,864	2	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
445	392	425	386	20	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,791	3,992	3,790	3,881	1	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	64	65	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	34	40	32	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

(CASTE-

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Male	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled Castes	10,238	9,471	3,553	670	6,531	8,112	112	610	42	79	..	..
1.	Bhuimali	22	23	14	2	7	18	..	3	1	..	..	..
2.	Chamar or Muchi	58	49	17	5	40	42	1	2	..	..	..	..
3.	Dhenuar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Dhuba	1,428	1,576	507	258	903	1,224	17	80	1	14	..	..
5.	Dum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Gour	8	3	1	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Gur	7	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Jalia Kaibarta	1,270	1,172	400	54	849	1,043	20	72	1	3	..	..
9.	Kahar	5	4	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Keot	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
11.	Koch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Kol	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Mahishyadas	3,060	2,732	1,018	135	2,003	2,395	20	179	19	23	..	..
15.	Mali	331	389	122	66	196	300	13	20	..	3	..	..
16.	Mehtor	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Namsudra	3,954	3,403	1,427	136	2,466	2,990	41	243	20	34	..	..
18.	Patni	64	77	22	4	42	65	..	6	..	2	..	..
19.	Sabar	28	35	19	6	9	25	..	4	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WISE)

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE 45+											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
4,656	4,129	34	3	4,128	1,745	487	2,367	7	13	..	1
9	12	..	..	9	5	..	6	..	1	..	..
15	19	..	..	14	9	1	10	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
685	738	2	..	607	377	74	360	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
605	527	4	..	534	197	66	329	1	1	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,352	1,196	8	2	1,212	519	130	670	2	5	..	..
168	139	2	..	152	50	14	87	..	2	..	..
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,774	1,459	18	1	1,557	572	197	882	2	3	..	..
36	29	..	..	33	12	3	17	..	..	..	..
6	9	..	..	6	3	..	6	..	..	..	..

SC-III PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SC-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-wise)

Fly-leaf

These tables correspond to Table SCT-III part A (*i*) and SCT-III part B(*i*) of 1961 Census respectively.

The definition of literacy was given in 1971 as follows:—

"A person who can both read and write with understanding any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate".

It was not necessary that a person who was literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard. Ability merely to sign one's name was not adequate to qualify a person as being able to read with understanding. If a person claimed to be literate in some other language with which the Enumerator was not acquainted the respondant was taken as correct. Other members of the household might also be able to testify of the person enumerated.

All children of the age of 4 years or less were treated as illiterate even if a child was going to a school and might have picked up reading and writing a few words.

Educational level : For a person who was still studying in a particular class the highest educational level attained by him would be one that he had actually passed and not the one in which he was studying. For example, a person studying in first year B.A. should be recorded as only Pre-University or Higher Secondary, as the case may be.

The highest educational level attained by the person enumerated was recorded. When a person held both general and technical qualifications both of which were of equivalent level such as, say B.Sc (Zoology) and M.B.B.S. or B.A. and B.E. the technical qualification was given preference ia recording the highest educational level attained.

Whether the general educational level was higher than the technical educational leve or where it was not possible to decide which of the two levels was relatively higher, the highest level of education as returned by the person concerned was recorded.

In Table SC-III Part A *i.e.*, table for urban areas by educational levels, the break-up of educational levels are:—

(1) Literate (without educational level)
(2) Primary or junior basic
(3) Matriculation or higher secondary
(4) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
(5) Technical diploma not equal to degree
(6) University degree or post-graduate degree other than the technical degree
(7) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

But in Table SC-III part B, *i.e.* the table for rural areas, the educational levels are restricted only to :—

(1) Literate (without educational level)
(2) Primary or junior basic
(3) Matriculation and above but below graduate
(4) Graduate and above.

In the corresponding table of 1961 census the educational levels given in serials 3-4 above were clubbed under matriculation and above only.

SC-III PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	EDUCATIONAL							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes	**5,320**	**4,873**	**2,878**	**3,711**	**44**	**26**	**2,135**	**1,087**
1.	Bagdi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	29	9	14	7	..	..	14	2
3.	Chamar or Muchi	401	341	324	321	3	1	74	19
4.	Dhoba	666	574	307	422	9	4	318	146
5.	Gour	6	5	4	4	..	1	2	..
6.	Jalia Kaibarta	1,031	941	534	718	15	11	421	201
7.	Kahar	17	11	8	6	1	..	8	5
8.	Kanugh	7	8	5	6	..	..	2	2
9.	Keot	11	10	10	10	..	..	1	..
10.	Koir	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
11.	Kol	37	24	28	23	..	..	9	1
12.	Mahishyadas	423	282	174	184	1	..	198	87
13.	Mali	863	840	474	636	4	1	364	196
14.	Methor	98	100	67	79	3	..	28	21
15.	Namasudra	1,601	1,577	839	1,173	5	8	662	379
16.	Patni	128	150	89	121	2	..	34	28
									West Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes	**3,157**	**2,895**	**1,706**	**2,172**	**38**	**24**	**1,230**	**665**
1.	Bagdi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
2.	Bhuimali	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
3.	Chamar or Muchi	331	269	264	253	3	..	64	16
4.	Dhoba	465	400	217	297	9	4	214	98
5.	Gour	3	5	3	4	..	1	..	..
6.	Jalia Kaiborta	614	562	285	400	15	10	169	144
7.	Kahar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8.	Keot	11	10	10	10	..	..	1	..
9.	Koir	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
10.	Kol	35	23	27	22	..	..	8	1
11.	Mahishyadas	264	179	114	116	..	..	120	55
12.	Mali	225	197	128	149	1	1	88	46
13.	Methor	83	95	56	75	3	..	24	20
14.	Namasudra	1,073	1,076	574	792	3	8	424	261
15.	Patni	48	74	25	49	2	..	18	24

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

District.

LEVEL									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma not Equal to Degree		University Degree or Post Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma Equal to Degree or Post Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District									
210	**43**	**...**	**5**	**1**	**..**	**52**	**1**	**..**	**..**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
45	11	..	..	1	..	15	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	11	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
17	6	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	12	..	5	..	..	16	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District									
146	29	..	5	1	..	36	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	8	..	..	1	..	13	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
22	8	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
7	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	10	..	5	..	..	13	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-III PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		EDUCATIONAL Literate without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									North Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes .	**643**	**581**	**330**	**422**	**3**	..	**293**	**154**
1.	Chamar or Muchi .	19	29	14	26	..	..	5	3
2.	Dhoba . . .	33	24	13	16	..	..	20	8
3.	Gour	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
4.	Kahar . . .	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
5.	Kanugh . . .	7	8	5	6	..	..	2	2
6.	Kol	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
7.	Mahishayadas . .	31	21	14	13	..	..	15	8
8.	Mali	435	410	216	292	1	..	208	114
9.	Methor . . .	15	5	11	4	..	..	4	1
10.	Namasudra . . .	91	82	52	63	2	..	32	18
11.	Patni	4	1	1	1	..	..	3	..
									South Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes .	1,520	1,397	842	1,117	3	2	612	268
1.	Bhuimali . . .	27	5	12	3	..	..	14	2
2.	Chamar or Muchi .	51	43	46	42	..	1	5	..
3.	Dhoba. . . .	168	150	77	109	..	..	84	40
4.	Gour	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5.	Jalia kaiborta . .	417	379	249	318	..	1	152	57
6.	Kahar . . .	12	11	6	6	..	..	6	5
7.	Mahishyadas . .	128	82	46	55	1	..	63	24
8.	Mali	203	233	130	195	2	..	68	36
9.	Namasudra . . .	437	419	213	318	..	..	206	100
10.	Patni	76	75	63	71	..	..	13	4

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

District—*contd.*

LEVEL

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical Diploma Not Equal to Degree		Technical Diploma Not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post Graduate Degree other than technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma Equal to Degree or Post Graduate Degree	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District									
13	5	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District									
51	9	..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	3	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
16	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..

SC-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

State/Division/

EDUCATIONAL

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate	
		M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes . .	**94,103**	**88,564**	**66,396**	**80,323**
1.	Bagdi	48	66	37	64
2.	Bhuimali	155	122	117	114
3.	Bhunar	230	245	138	211
4.	Chamar or muchi . . .	1,808	1,678	1,531	1,612
5.	Dheneur	1	..	..	..
6.	Dhoba	9,551	9,162	6,316	8,028
7.	Dum	90	53	77	53
8.	Ghasi	40	32	26	32
9.	Gour	1,711	1,115	1,465	1,134
10.	Gur	422	723	345	719
11.	Jalia Kaiborta	14,264	13,661	9,843	12,522
12.	Kahar	69	84	58	84
13.	Kalindi	18	12	18	12
14.	Kan	12	11	10	11
15.	Kanda	598	604	464	588
16.	Keot	121	194	85	192
17.	Kharia	382	362	359	350
18.	Koch	320	330	251	320
19.	Koir	43	56	38	56
20.	Kol	237	221	196	220
21.	Kora	23	3	23	3
22.	Mahishayadas	14,664	13,364	9,481	11,626
23.	Mali	9,829	9,602	6,716	8,460
24.	Methor	240	188	178	167
25.	Musahar	1	6	..	6
26.	Namasudra	37,188	34,614	26,966	31,818
27.	Patni	952	998	725	933
28.	Sabar	1,076	1,018	933	988
29.	Unspecified . . .	10	..	..	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

District.

LEVEL							
Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
District							
4,927	**1,608**	**22,067**	**6,602**	**632**	**29**	**81**	**2**
..	1	11	1	..	..	..	..
18	2	19	6	1	..	..	..
51	1	41	33	..	..	..	..
112	23	162	43	3	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
609	178	2,517	951	94	5	15	..
4	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
111	3	135	18	..	..	..	..
22	..	55	4	..	..	..	..
518	149	3,772	986	110	4	21	..
2	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	6	117	10	1	..	..	..
4	..	31	2	1	..	..	..
10	9	13	3	..	..	..	..
2	..	66	10	1	..	..	..
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	10	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
643	311	4,365	1,420	150	6	25	1
782	362	2,285	775	42	5	4	..
41	2	21	19	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,830	539	8,153	2,247	224	9	15	1
90	20	132	45	4	..	1	..
19	2	123	28	1	..	..	..
4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..

SC-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

State/Division/

EDUCATIONAL

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate	
		M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					West Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes . .	**47,711**	**45,162**	**34,408**	**41,192**
1.	Bagdi	2	5	2	4
2.	Bhuimali	103	34	78	34
3.	Bhunar	225	232	135	199
4.	Chamar or Muchi . . .	1,208	1,190	1,066	1,142
5.	Dhenuar	..	..	..	..
6.	Dhoba	4,766	4,316	3,104	3,753
7.	Dum	34	15	28	15
8.	Ghasi	17	8	16	8
9.	Gour	518	391	436	382
10.	Gur	300	289	256	286
11.	Jalia Kaibarta	8,612	8,385	6,001	7,671
12.	Kahar	60	77	51	77
13.	Kan	8	7	7	7
14.	Kanda	239	205	196	198
15.	Keot	76	16	50	16
16.	Kharia	165	154	155	149
17.	Koch	320	329	251	319
18.	Koir	11	4	11	4
19.	Kol	128	113	113	113
20.	Mahishayadas	4,993	4,805	3,186	4,080
21.	Mali	2,376	2,471	1,709	2,264
22.	Methor	195	60	140	58
23.	Musahar	1	6	..	6
24.	Namasudra	21,993	20,721	16,303	19,147
25.	Patni	583	628	427	588
26.	Sabar	768	701	687	672
27.	Unspecified	10	..	..	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.
District—*contd.*

Levels							
Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
District							
2,450	**673**	**10,476**	**3,280**	**336**	**17**	**41**	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	..	8	..	1	..	..	..
49	..	41	33	..	..	..	..
68	14	72	34	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
371	79	1,227	481	51	3	13	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	52	9	..	..	..	..
13	..	31	3	..	..	..	..
444	131	2,079	579	78	4	10	..
1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	2	33	5	—	..	..	..
..	..	25	..	1	..	..	..
6	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	66	10	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
157	58	1,589	665	51	2	..	..
120	29	530	176	15	2	2	..
35	2	20	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,011	335	4,541	1,233	132	6	6	..
85	17	68	23	3	..	..	..
16	1	64	28	1	..	..	..
4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..

SC-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

State/Division/

EDUCATIONAL

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate	
		M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					North Tripura
	All Scheduled Castes . .	**22,334**	**20,732**	**15,729**	**18,571**
1.	Bagdi	46	61	35	60
2.	Bhuimali	19	29	19	27
3.	Bhuneur	5	13	3	12
4.	Chamar or Muchi . . .	512	407	400	393
5.	Dhoba	1,098	1,016	763	887
6.	Dum	55	38	49	38
7.	Ghasi	23	24	10	24
8.	Gour	1,178	749	1,016	737
9.	Gur	103	434	77	433
10.	Jalia Kaiborta	2,777	2,654	1,812	2,355
11.	Kahar	9	7	7	7
12.	Kalindi	18	12	18	12
13.	Kan	4	4	3	4
14.	Kanda	359	399	268	390
15.	Keot	39	171	29	170
16.	Kharia	217	208	204	201
17.	Koir	32	52	27	52
18.	Kol	109	102	83	101
19.	Kora	22	3	22	3
20.	Mahishayadas	2,332	1,810	1,645	1,572
21.	Mali	6,712	6,444	4,500	5,560
22.	Methor	38	123	32	108
23.	Namasudra	6,113	5,458	4,290	4,927
24.	Patni	280	275	231	250
25.	Sabar	234	239	186	238

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

District—*concld.*

LEVEL							
Literate (without Educational Level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
District							
1,564	**729**	**4,923**	**1,427**	**109**	**5**	**9**	..
..	1	11	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	8	70	6	1	..	..	..
72	36	253	93	10	..	..	..
4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
80	3	82	9	..	..	..	..
9	..	17	1	..	..	..	..
8	3	928	296	23	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	4	84	5	1	..	..	..
4	..	6	1	..	..	..	..
4	4	9	3	..	..	..	..
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
20	..	6	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
206	179	472	59	9	..	..	..
623	325	1,566	556	22	3	1	..
6	..	..	15	..	..	..	..
464	159	1,315	360	42	2	2	..
4	3	44	22	1	..	..	..
3	1	45	..	..	..	..	..

SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

(Not Caste-wise)

This table is broadly similar to Table SC-I of 1961 Census. The only difference is that the non-workers doing (*i*) household duties, (*ii*) dependants and infants, (*iii*) retired, rentiers and persons of independent means, (*iv*) beggars, vagrants, etc. and (*v*) inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions were shown under the broad heading 'Others'.

In case of educational levels also the figures of graduate and above are shown separately in 1971 while such specific classification was not made in 1961 Census.

The main intention of putting Question 16 in the Individual Slip was to ascertain the main activity of every individual whether he or she was economically active or not. While Question 16(*a*)(*i*) helped to broadly categorise all those who had returned some work, as their main activity, Question 16(*a*)(ii) would help to categorise those whose main activity was not engaged in any economically productive work but were basically non-workers. These were categorised under seven broad heads :—

(1) Household duties, (2) Full time students, (3) Retired, rentiers and persons of independent means, (4) Dependants and infants, (5) Beggars, vagrants, etc. (6) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions and (7) Other non-workers.

In 1961 Census 'persons seeking employment for the first time and persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work' have been separately categorised, but in 1971 these figures are grouped under the broad heading 'Others' as residuals. If a worker could not be classified under any of the broad classification he was shown under group 'Others' together with the unemployeds in 1971 Census.

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

Educational levels	Total—Non-working population			Students		Household duties	
	Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Tripura
Total	138,706	47,948	90,758	10,456	4,502	839	43,642
Illiterate	118,396	36,567	81,829	653	346	768	39,636
Literate (without educational level).	3,047	1,517	1,530	1,337	670	14	690
Primary or Junior Basic .	16,793	9,459	7,334	8,245	3,457	50	3,287
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	435	372	63	214	29	7	27
Graduate and above . .	35	33	2	7	..	..	2
							Tripura
Total	131,161	45,041	86,120	9,431	3,954	747	41,318
Illiterate	113,117	34,876	78,241	640	346	691	37,753
Literate (without educational level).	3,009	1,502	11,507	1,329	658	11	679
Primary or Junior Basic .	14,733	8,389	6,344	7,333	2,941	40	2,873
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	280	254	26	124	9	5	11
Graduate and above . .	22	20	2	5	..	..	2
							Tripura
Total	7,545	2,907	4,638	1,025	548	92	2,324
Illiterate	5,279	1,691	3,588	13	..	77	1,883
Literate (without educational level).	38	15	23	8	12	3	11
Primary or Junior Basic .	2,060	1,070	990	912	516	10	414
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	155	118	35	90	20	2	16
Graduate and above . .	13	13	..	2	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES.

Dependants and Infants		Retired, rentiers and persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District (Total)									
35,907	41,901	237	173	199	514	313	5	297	21
34,797	41,162	117	164	154	499	8	5	70	17
149	164	10	..	6	6	..	..	1	..
904	572	78	7	37	9	5	..	140	2
51	3	29	2	2	..	..	..	69	2
6	—	3	—	..	..	—	..	17	..
District (Rural)									
34,257	40,155	220	173	192	494	5	5	189	21
33,250	39,477	112	164	147	479	2	5	34	17
146	164	10	—	6	6	—	—	..	..
815	512	69	7	37	9	3	..	92	2
43	2	28	2	2	..	..	..	52	2
3	—	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
District (Urban)									
1,650	1,746	17	—	7	20	8	..	108	..
1,547	1,685	5	—	7	20	6	..	36	..
3	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	1	..
89	60	9	..	..	..	2	..	48	..
8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	..
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

Educational levels	Total—Non-working population			Students		Household duties	
	Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							West Tripura
Total	71,863	24,954	46,909	5,267	2,351	184	21,760
Illiterate	61,710	19,299	42,411	320	188	157	19,753
Literate (without educational level).	1,477	789	688	706	313	3	326
Primary or Junior Basic .	8,391	4,623	3,786	4,093	1,830	20	1,664
Matriculation and above but below Graduate.	272	230	42	147	20	4	17
Graduate and above . .	13	13	..	1	...	—	—
							West Tripura
Total	67,415	23,227	44,188	4,657	2,010	100	20,335
Illiterate	58,618	18,289	40,329	312	188	80	18,595
Literate (without educational level).	1,446	779	667	700	302	1	316
Primary or Junior Basic	7,191	4,015	3,176	3,574	1,513	15	1,419
Matriculation and above but below Graduate.	155	139	16	70	7	4	5
Graduate and above . .	5	5	..	1	—	—	—
							West Tripura
Total	4,448	1,727	2,721	610	341	84	1,425
Illiterate	3,092	1,010	2,082	8	..	77	1,158
Literate (without educational level).	31	10	21	6	11	2	10
Primary or Junior Basic .	1,200	608	592	519	317	5	245
Matriculation and above but below Graduate.	117	91	26	77	13	—	12
Graduate and above . .	8	8	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Dependents and Infants		Retired, rentiers and persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District (Total)									
19,160	22,517	115	60	81	212	8	..	139	9
18,658	22,201	61	57	60	206	6	..	37	..
71	49	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
396	265	31	1	20	6	2	..	61	2
31	2	15	2	1	..	..	..	32	1
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
District Rural)									
18,215	21,571	108	60	77	203	..	..	70	9
17,767	21,286	59	57	56	197	..	..	15	6
70	49	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350	235	27	1	20	6	..	..	29	2
27	1	14	2	1	..	..	..	23	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
District (Urban)									
945	946	7	..	4	9	8	..	69	..
891	915	2	..	4	9	6	..	22	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
46	30	4	..	..	..	2	..	32	..
4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

Educational levels	Total—Non-working population			Students		Household duties	
	Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							North Tripura
Total	30,854	10,695	20,159	2,414	1,070	195	10,062
Illiterate	25,986	7,987	17,999	112	47	182	9,149
Literate (without educational level).	1,118	474	644	415	258	6	284
Primary or Junior Basic .	3,676	2,169	1,507	1,857	761	5	625
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	68	59	9	27	4	2	4
Graduate and above . .	6	6	..	3	..	..	..
							North Tripura
Total	29,970	10,373	19,597	2,305	986	187	9,776
Illiterate	25,381	7,802	17,579	112	47	182	8,917
Literate (without educational level).	1,116	472	644	415	258	5	284
Primary or Junior Basic .	3,412	2,043	1,369	1,752	679	..	573
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	57	52	5	25	2	..	2
Graduate and above . .	4	4	..	1	..	..	..
							North Tripura
Total	884	322	562	109	84	8	286
Illiterate	605	185	420	..	..	..	232
Literate (without educational level).	2	2	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic .	264	126	138	105	82	5	52
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	11	7	4	2	2	2	2
Graduate and above . .	2	2	..	2	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Dependants and Infants		retired, rentiers and persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District (Total)									
7,891	8,797	87	85	55	139	1	..	52	6
7,588	8,579	44	81	43	137	..	..	18	6
50	102	2	—	1	..	..	..	..	..
242	115	32	4	11	2	1	..	21	..
11	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
District (Rural)									
7,709	8,605	82	85	54	139	1	..	35	6
7,418	8,391	42	81	42	137	..	..	6	6
49	102	2	—	1	..	..	..	..	..
233	111	29	4	11	2	1	..	17	..
9	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
District (Urban)									
182	192	5	..	1	..	..	..	17	..
170	188	2	..	1	..	..	..	12	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

Educational levels	Total—Non-working population			Students		Household duties	
	Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							South Tripura
Total	35,989	12,299	23,690	2,775	1,081	460	11,820
Illiterate	30,700	9,281	21,419	221	111	429	10,734
Literate (without educational level).	452	254	198	216	99	5	80
Primary or Junior Basic	4,726	2,667	2,059	2,295	866	25	998
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	95	83	12	40	5	1	6
Graduate and above	16	14	2	3	..	—	2
							South Tripura
Total	33,776	11,441	22,335	2,469	958	460	11,207
Illiterate	29,118	8,785	20,333	216	111	429	10,241
Literate (without educational level).	447	251	196	214	98	5	79
Primary or Junior Basic	4,130	2,331	1,799	2,007	749	25	881
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	68	63	5	29	..	1	4
Graduate and above	13	11	2	3	...	—	2
							South Tripura
Total	2,213	858	1,355	306	123	..	613
Illiterate	1,582	496	1,086	5	—	—	493
Literate (without educational level).	5	3	2	2	1	—	1
Primary or Junior Basic	596	336	260	288	117	..	117
Matriculation and above but below graduate.	27	20	7	11	5	..	2
Graduate and above	3	3	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES - contd.

Dependents and Infants		Retired, rentiers and persons of independent means		Beggers Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
(Total)									
8,856	10,587	35	28	63	163	4	5	106	6
8,551	10,382	12	26	51	156	2	5	15	5
28	13	...	...	5	6	..	..	..	..
266	192	15	2	6	1	2	..	58	..
9	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	27	1
2	..	3	..	...	..	...	..	6	..
(Rural)									
8,333	9,979	30	28	61	152	4	5	84	6
8,065	9,800	11	26	49	145	2	5	13	5
27	13	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
232	166	13	2	6	1	2	..	46	..
7	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	20	1
2	..	1	..	...	..	..	..	5	..
(Urban)									
523	608	5	..	2	11	..	..	22	...
486	582	1	..	2	11	..	..	2	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

ST-I PARTS A AND B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (RURAL/URBAN)

(For each Tribe separately)

Fly-leaf

These two tables correspond to Table SCT-1 Part B of 1961 Census. In Part A of this table of 1971 the figures for each tribe are given for rural areas only and in Part B for urban areas. In these two tables the Scheduled Tribe population (tribe-wise) are classified into two broad divisions of workers and non-workers, similar to Table SC-I Parts A and B.

These two tables were prepared from the answers of the slips of Scheduled Tribes entered as such in the dotted rectangle against Question No. 11 of the Individual Slip. The name of the Scheduled Tribes recognised as such under 'The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956' are reproduced in Page..... The figures of these two tables relate to the entries in Question No. 16 against main activity of the Individual Slip.

ST-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORKS &
(For each Tribe separately) (Rural)

TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Bhill	169	112	57	62	1	43	..	17	1	1	..	..	..
2.	Bhutia	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Chakma	28,567	14,969	13,598	7,970	1,300	6,691	902	1,144	373	15	4	..	.
4.	Garo	5,522	2,706	2,816	1,384	174	877	97	402	63	10	2	..	..
5.	Halam	19,051	9,838	9,213	5,324	1,042	4,351	746	887	273	14	7	..	..
6.	Jamatia	34,132	17,229	16,903	8,945	1,521	7,801	991	1,051	522	3	..	..	..
7.	Khasia	491	227	264	108	17	49	4	21	4	23	8	..	..
8.	Kuki	7,767	3,598	4,169	1,991	295	1,606	152	329	125	7	2	..	..
9.	Lepcha	8	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Lushai	3,562	1,751	1,811	794	458	551	440	122	39	2	..	..	..
11.	Mag	13,252	6,829	6,427	3,760	531	2,172	239	1,466	275	6	3	..	..
12.	Munda	5,346	2,762	2,584	1,528	650	409	36	733	250	338	351	..	..
13.	Noatia	10,284	5,259	5,025	2,962	342	2,326	232	569	109	20	..	..	..
14.	Orang	3,426	1,677	1,749	900	551	313	16	196	67	256	312	..	..
15.	Riang	64,673	33,418	31,255	19,338	4,794	16,350	4,047	2,789	693	8	..	..	..
16.	Santal	2,219	1,186	1,033	659	177	293	45	244	61	76	66	..	..
17.	Tripura/Tripuri or Tippera	245,494	125,451	120,043	63,969	8,975	49,484	5,659	12,610	3,087	173	27	..	..
18.	Uchai	1,057	533	524	261	13	170	4	84	9	..	..	..	..
19.	Unspecified	36	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Scheduled Tribes	445,059	227,590	217,469	119,998	20,841	93,486	13,570	22, 667	5,951	952	782	..	..
WEST TRIPURA														
	All Tribes	193,835	98,574	95,261	49,612	8,003	38,731	5,131	9,063	2,426	358	262	..	..
1.	Bhutia	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chakma	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3.	Garo	1,248	598	650	310	50	171	31	94	17	8	2	..	..
4.	Halam	5,090	2,487	2,603	1,264	329	950	231	273	93	8	..	..	..
5.	Jamatia	6,618	3,296	3,322	1,649	287	1,369	155	231	126	1	..	..	..
6.	Khasia	94	43	51	19	12	..	..	12	4	7	8	..	..
7.	Kuki	1,932	959	973	478	5	365	2	97	2	1	..	..	..
8.	Lusai	19	14	5	12	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Mag	177	92	85	50	1	30	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Munda	3,591	1,892	1,699	1,042	336	300	13	586	182	125	136	..	..
11.	Noatia	3,778	1,926	1,852	1,135	215	810	169	264	45	18	..	..	..
12.	Orang	1,675	870	805	492	158	236	12	141	32	73	70	..	..
13.	Riang	7,214	3,857	3,357	2,362	690	2,190	652	151	37	..	..	..	..
14.	Santal	1,551	857	694	450	113	154	5	207	61	50	42	..	..
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Tippera	160,804	81,639	79,165	40,307	5,805	32,156	3,861	6,997	1,826	66	4	..	..
16.	Uchai	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Unspecified	36	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX SCHEDULED TRIBES.

State/Division/District.

TRIPURA

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing, Processing, servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport and storage Communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	6	2	4	..	7	..	4	..	98	18	6,999	12,298
1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	86	12	1,322	2,642
..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	69	15	4,514	8,171
..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	8	1	77	7	8,284	15,382
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	1	1	119	247
..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	46	15	1,607	3,874
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	2
..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	..	110	18	957	1,353
10	3	..	..	2	..	6	1	5	..	93	10	3,069	5,892
4	2	19	9	..	..	1	..	1	..	23	2	1,234	1,934
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	44	1	2,297	4,683
8	3	103	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	2	777	1,198
..	40	3	3	7	..	12	..	5	..	164	11	14,080	26,461
..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	40	5	527	856
28	65	37	11	16	..	108	20	73	..	1,440	106	614,812	11,068
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	272	511
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..
22	117	173	176	32	..	169	21	107	1	2,360	223	107,592	196,628
												WEST TRIPURA	
28	40	50	47	7	..	76	4	66	..	1,233	93	48,962	87,258
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	..	288	600
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	5	1,223	2,274
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	43	6	1,647	3,035
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	1	481	968
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	42	84
4	2	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	1	850	1,363
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	1	791	1,637
8	3	17	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	2	378	647
..	.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	1	1,495	2,667
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	5	407	581
16	35	27	6	7	..	71	4	61	..	906	69	41,332	73,360
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..

ST-I—PART A.—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &

(For each Tribes separately) (Rural)

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		WOR-
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	All Tribes	108,384	55,787	52,597	30,349	6,960	24,198	4,951	5,009	1,296	508	500	..	..	
1.	Bhil	102	72	30	41	1	38	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	
2.	Chakma	18,344	9,743	8,601	5,188	890	4,380	629	716	240	13	4	..	..	
3.	Garo	2,024	998	1,026	549	65	334	37	183	26	1	..	..	..	
4.	Halam	6,947	3,555	3,392	2,081	453	1,727	329	320	106	3	7	..	..	
5.	Jamatia	171	91	80	54	1	34	1	17	..	1	..	..	..	
6.	Khasia	397	184	213	89	5	49	4	9	..	16	..	..	..	
7.	Kuki	3,222	1,627	1,595	874	205	665	128	174	62	4	..	..	..	
8.	Lepcha	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9.	Lusai	3,510	1,716	1,794	768	455	551	400	122	38	2	..	..	..	
10.	Mag	1,134	588	546	347	80	232	57	98	19	..	..	..	..	
11.	Munda	1,431	726	705	377	242	59	2	95	24	213	215	..	..	
12.	Noatia	1,289	672	617	391	1	385	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	
13.	Orang	1,672	766	906	372	357	77	4	55	35	183	242	..	..	
14.	Riang	31,622	16,099	15,523	9,514	3,150	8,020	2,672	1,447	437	2	..	..	..	
15.	Santal	221	91	130	45	24	2	..	15	..	26	24	..	..	
16.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	36,236	18,824	17,412	9,643	1,031	7,631	687	1,750	308	43	8	..	..	
17.	Uchai	56	31	25	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT														
	All Tribes	142,840	73,229	69,611	40,037	5,878	30,557	3,488	8,595	2,229	86	20	..	..	
1.	Bhil	67	40	27	21	..	5	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	
2.	Chakma	10,219	5,222	4,997	2,780	410	2,311	273	428	133	1	..	..	..	
3.	Garo	2,250	1,110	1,140	525	59	372	29	125	20	1	..	..	..	
4.	Halam	7,014	3,796	3,218	1,979	260	1,674	186	294	74	3	..	..	..	
5.	Jamatia	27,343	13,842	13,501	7,242	1,233	6,398	835	803	396	1	..	..	..	
6.	Kuki	2,613	1,012	1,601	639	85	576	22	58	61	2	2	..	..	
7.	Lepcha	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8.	Lusai	33	21	12	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9.	Mag	11,941	6,149	5,792	3,363	450	1,910	182	1,361	256	6	3	..	..	
10.	Munda	324	144	180	109	72	50	21	52	44	..	..	..	..	
11.	Noatia	5,217	2,661	2,556	1,436	126	1,131	62	300	64	1	..	..	..	
12.	Orang	79	41	38	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13.	Riang	25,837	13,462	12,375	7,462	954	6,140	723	1,191	219	6	..	..	..	
14.	Santal	447	238	209	164	40	137	40	22	..	..	..	..	..	
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	48,454	24,988	23,466	14,019	2,139	9,697	1,111	3,863	953	64	15	..	..	
16.	Uchai	1,000	501	499	246	13	156	4	84	9	..	..	..	..	

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES.

State/Division/District.

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

KERS													
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, storage and communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
5	52	73	80	5	..	50	1	24	..	477	80	25,438	45,637
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	29
1	1	5	2	..	..	4	..	2	..	67	14	4,555	7,711
1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	24	2	449	961
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	29	10	1,474	2,939
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	37	79
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	1	1	95	208
..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	14	753	1,390
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	2
..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	..	84	16	948	1,339
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	4	241	466
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	349	463
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	281	616
..	..	50	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	394	549
..	39	1	1	2	..	6	..	2	..	34	1	6,585	12,373
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	46	106
3	9	9	1	3	..	13	1	8	..	183	17	9,181	16,381
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	2
												SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT	
19	25	50	49	20	..	43	16	17	1	650	50	33,192	63,733
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	27
..	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	2	..	30	4	2,442	4,587
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	10	585	1,081
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	1,817	2,958
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	1	33	1	6,600	12,268
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	373	1,516
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	7	11
10	3	..	..	2	..	5	1	5	..	64	5	2,786	5,342
..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	108
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1,225	2,430
..	..	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2
..	1	2	2	5	..	5	..	3	..	110	9	6,000	11,421
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	74	169
9	21	1	4	6	..	24	15	4	..	351	20	10,969	21,327
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	255	486

ST-I PART B.—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &
(For each Tribes separately) (Urban)

TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Total workers		I		II		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Person	Male	Famale	Male	Female	Cultivators		Agricultural Labourer					
							Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Tribes	5,485	2,954	2,531	1,124	171	65	1	10	..	14	1	..	..
1.	Chakma	95	61	34	20	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Garo	37	24	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Halam	25	17	8	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Jamatia	60	51	9	51	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kuki	8		..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Lepcha	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Lushai	110	49	61	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mag	21	12	9	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Munda	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Noatia	13	10	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Orang	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Riang	49	34	15	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Santal	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	5,051	2,677	2,374	1,030	160	48	1	8	..	14	1	..	..
15.	Uchai	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT													
	All Tribes	5,043	2,657	2,386	993	161	54	..	6	..	12	1	..	..
1.	Chakma	60	34	26	14	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Garo	32	20	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Halam	19	13	6	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Jamatia	26	21	5	6	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Kuki	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Lepcha	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Lusai	95	44	51	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Mag	14	7	7	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Noatia	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Orang	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Riang	21	11	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Santal	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	4,761	2,494	2,267	931	151	45	..	5	..	12	1	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

State/Division/District.

TRIPURA DISTRICT

KERS													
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport, storage and communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	55	2	14	..	70	1	104	3	792	163	1,830	2,360
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	7	41	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	9	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	1	36	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	29	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	3	8	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	29	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	55	2	14	..	67	1	97	3	727	152	1,647	2,214
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

..	..	54	2	14	..	60	1	95	3	698	154	1,664	2,225
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	20	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	8	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	15	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	27	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	4	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	54	2	14	..	60	1	90	3	651	144	1,563	2,116

ST-I—PART B.—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK &
(For each Tribes separately) (Urban)

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WOR-									
					Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Tribes	163	113	50	47	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	Chakma	30	26	4	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Garo	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Halam	5	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kuki	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lusai	15	5	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Mag	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Orang	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Riang	16	15	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	86	53	33	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

	All Tribes	279	184	95	84	9	9	1	3	..	2	..	..	..
1	Chakma	5	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Garo	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Halam	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jamatia	34	30	4	9	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mag	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Noatia	11	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Riang	12	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	204	130	74	68	9	3	1	3	..	2	..	..	..
9	Uchai	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

State/Division/District.

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

KERS													
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry		Construction		Trade and commerce		Transport storage and communication		Other services		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	38	1	66	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	21	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	27	..	22	33

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	56	8	100	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	21	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4
..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	3	..	49	8	62	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Fly-leaf

This special table on age and marital status of each scheduled tribe separately, is similar to Table SC II Part B of 1961 Census. This table is prepared for the total areas only. The break-up for rural and urban, similar to other tables, has not been shown here. The age groups are same as that of Table ST II, *i.e.* 0-14, 15-44, 45+and age not stated.

The classification of marital status at the 1971 Census has been explained in the Fly-leaf to Table SC-II.

The following table shows the percentage of Scheduled Tribe population in different marital statuses in 1961 and 1971 Census for Tripura.

Statement showing the percentage distribution of Scheduled Tribes

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Census Year	Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
All Scheduled Tribes	1961	100·00	100·00	54·34	49·71
	1971	100·00	100·00	55·87	52·20
1. Bhil	1961	100·00	100·00	64·70	31·43
	1971	100·00	100·00	69·64	45·61
2. Bhutia	1961	100·00	100·00	33·33	..
	1971	100·00	..	100·00	..
3. Chaimal	1961	100·00	100·00	55·00	56·67
	1971	..	..	..	..
4. Chakma	1961	100·00	100·00	57·94	52·54
	1971	100·00	100·00	59·39	52·75
5. Garoo	1961	100·00	100·00	58·01	48·08
	1971	100·00	100·00	59·24	54·93
6. Halam	1961	100·00	100·00	55·31	49·85
	1971	100·00	100·00	61·31	56·65
7. Jamatia	1961	100·00	100·00	48·73	48·02
	1971	100·00	100·00	52·07	51·69
8. Khasia	1961	100·00	100·00	45·75	45·35
	1971	100·00	100·00	60·35	74·24
9. Kuki	1961	100·00	100·00	55·76	52·55
	1971	100·00	100·00	61·62	55·05
10 Lepcha	1961	100·00	100·00	33·33	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	40·00	50·00
11. Lushai	1961	100·00	100·00	68·67	62·17
	1971	100·00	100·00	71·56	61·22
12. Mag	1961	100·00	100·00	53·06	45·99
	1971	100·00	100·00	56·16	50·26
13. Munda	1961	100·00	100·00	55·58	50·61
	1971	100·00	100·00	57·08	57·97
14. Noatia	1961	100·00	100·00	53·83	48·45
	1971	100·00	100·00	54·30	52·41
15. Orang	1961	100·00	100·00	55·70	50·36
	1971	100·00	100·00	54·56	55·52
16. Riang	1961	100·00	100·00	52·98	50·50
	1971	100·00	100·00	58·25	50·75
17. Santal	1961	100·00	100·00	54·07	51·52
	1971	100·00	100·00	59·13	54·31
18. Tripuri	1961	100·00	100·00	54·67	49·41
	1971	100·00	100·00	54·46	51·81
19. Uchai	1961	100·00	100·00	51·54	45·48
	1971	100·00	100·00	56·93	51·80
20. Unspecified	1961	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	..	100·00	..

population by different Marital Statuses in 1961 & 1971.

Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
41·76	43·95	3·00	5·63	0·89	0·71	0·01	0·00
40·61	42·47	2·86	4·62	0·65	0·69	0·01	0·02
17·65	57·14	14·71	11·43	2.94	..	..	..
24·11	42·11	1·79	10·53	4·46	1·75	..	..
66·57	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40·00	33·33	5·00	10·00	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39·51	43·01	2·06	4·20	0·47	0·25	0·02	..
38·79	43·07	1·58	3·97	0·24	0·21	..	..
40·35	44·28	1·25	6·63	0·39	0·97	..	0·04
39·30	38·14	0·73	5·76	0·66	1·17	0·07	..
40·75	43·58	3·07	5·87	0·87	0·69	..	0·01
35·46	38·09	2·73	4·49	0·50	0·77	..	..
47·68	47·42	2·63	4·17	0·96	0·39	..	..
45·15	44·55	2·02	3·24	0·76	0·52	0·00	..
45·74	40·99	5·85	12·42	2·66	1·24	..	..
36·12	21·59	2·20	3·41	1·33	0·76	..	..
39·68	40·13	3·70	6·23	0·83	1·09	0·03	..
34·72	36·77	3·44	7·66	0·19	0·52	0·03	..
66·67	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
60·00	50·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
28·37	27·79	1·28	8·11	1·68	1·93	..	..
26·50	32·10	0·61	4·17	1·33	2·51	..	..
42·10	44·76	2·72	7·07	2·12	2·18	..	..
40·14	42·48	2·32	5·82	1·38	1·35	..	0·09
39·21	43·70	4·68	5·23	0·44	0·42	0·09	0·04
38·69	37·31	3·76	4·30	0·47	0·39	..	0·03
42·27	45·73	2·80	5·24	1·09	0·57	0·01	0·01
42·42	42·78	2·60	4·40	0·66	0·41	0·02	..
37·51	42·14	6·26	7·06	0·53	0·44	..	..
41·21	38·88	3·87	5·03	0·36	0·57	..	..
41·88	44·08	3·89	4·47	1·23	0·95	0·02	..
37·82	43·93	3·09	4·29	0·81	1·01	0·03	0·02
36·54	40·93	8·82	6·82	0·57	0·73	..	..
34·90	40·85	5·30	4·84	0·67	..	..	..
41·73	43·80	2·82	6·16	0·77	0·63	0·01	0·00
41·79	42·72	3·13	4·81	0·62	0·64	0·00	0·02
46·92	50·27	1·54	3·72	..	0·53	..	..
41·57	45·16	0·94	3·04	0·56	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR
State/Division/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Total of all Tribes	450,544	230,544	220,000	128,817	114,845	93,613	93,436	6,591	10,164	1,501	1,519	22	36
1.	Bhil	169	112	57	78	26	27	24	2	6	5	1	..	..
2.	Bhutia	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Chakma	28,662	15,030	13,632	8,926	7,191	5,830	5,872	237	541	37	28	..	..
4.	Garoo	5,559	2,730	2,829	1,617	1,554	1,073	1,079	20	163	18	33	2	..
5.	Halam	19,076	9,855	9,221	6,042	5,224	3,495	3,512	269	414	49	71	..	..
6.	Jamatia	34,192	17,280	16,912	8,997	8,742	7,802	7,534	349	548	131	88	1	..
7.	Khasia	491	227	264	137	196	82	57	5	9	3	2	..	..
8	Kuki	7,775	3,606	4,169	2,222	2,295	1,252	1,533	124	319	7	22	1	..
9	Lepcha	14	10	4	4	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lushai	3,672	1,800	1,872	1,288	1,146	477	601	11	78	24	47	..	..
11	Mag	13,273	6,841	6,432	3,842	3,233	2,746	2,732	159	374	94	87	..	6
12	Munda	5,347	2,763	2,584	1,577	1,498	1,069	964	104	111	13	10	..	1
13	Noatia	10,297	5,269	5,028	2,861	2,635	2,235	2,151	137	221	35	21	1	..
14	Orang	3,428	1,679	1,749	916	971	692	680	65	88	6	10	..	..
15	Riang	64,722	33,452	31,270	19,487	15,871	12,650	13,736	1,035	1,342	270	315	10	6
16	Santal	2,222	1,189	1,033	703	561	415	422	63	50	8	..	..	..
17	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	250,545	128,128	122,417	69,777	63,427	53,540	52,299	4,006	5,884	798	784	7	23
18	Uchai	1,061	534	527	304	273	222	238	5	16	3	..	..	..
19	Unspecified	36	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

District

STATE : TRIPURA

AGE 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
103,619	98,182	103,557	97,626	61	537	..	5	..	7	1	7
66	24	66	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,893	6,128	6,890	6,091	3	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,377	1,410	1,377	1,393	..	16	..	1	..	..	..	..
4,493	4,038	4,492	4,006	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.000	7.976	7.987	7.920	13	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
109	183	109	183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,850	1,926	1,850	1,923	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,065	757	1,065	757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,018	2,867	3,008	2,840	10	21	..	..	..	1	..	5
1,241	1,291	1,239	1,280	2	10	..	..	..	1	..	..
2,271	2,271	2,270	2,262	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
663	770	661	762	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,820	12,743	14,815	12,695	4	42	..	3	..	3	1	..
501	496	501	496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56,988	55,057	56,964	54,750	24	302	..		..	2	..	2
257	243	256	243	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR State/Division/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
1	2	Males 28	Females 29	Males 30	Females 31	Males 32	Females 33	Males 34	Femoles 35	Males 36	Females 37	Males 38	Females 39
	Total of all Tribes	88,559	88,765	25,021	17,154	60,666	68,547	1,578	1,701	1,276	1,342	18	21
1	Bhil	31	25	11	3	19	21	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chakma	5,954	5,936	2,020	1,098	3,825	4,722	75	94	34	22	..	..
4	Garoo	969	1,120	237	153	708	891	10	45	13	31	1	..
5	Halam	3,988	3,928	1,547	1,215	2,346	2,593	56	62	39	58	..	..
6	Jamatia	6,605	6,777	1,005	819	5,355	5,777	116	96	128	85	1	..
7	Khasia	92	62	27	13	62	47	2	..	1	2	..	..
8	Kuki	1,211	1,679	369	372	818	1,179	20	108	4	20	..	..
9	Lepcha	6	2	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lushai	513	857	208	381	293	431	4	12	8	33	..	..
11	Mag	2,688	2,610	822	386	1,722	2,065	66	81	78	77	..	1
12	Munda	1,132	1,022	338	218	759	778	25	20	10	5	..	1
13	Noatia	2,114	2,022	581	373	1,448	1,603	52	26	32	20	1	..
14	Orang	788	812	252	209	511	575	22	21	3	7	..	..
15	Riang	13,641	14,151	4,628	3,163	8,395	10,475	378	219	232	290	8	4
16	Santa	527	420	201	65	293	348	26	7	7	..	..	..
17	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	48,065	47,120	12,691	8,656	33,959	36,848	724	909	684	692	7	15
18	Uchai	199	222	48	30	147	192	1	..	3	..	..	..
19	Unspecified	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

District

STATE : TRIPURA

AGE 45+											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
38·366	33,053	239	65*	32·886	24,352	5,013	8,458	225	170	3	8
15	8	1	..	8	2	1	5	5	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.183	1,568	16	2	2,002	1,113	162	447	3	6	..	..
384	299	3	8	365	172	10	117	5	2	1	..
1,374	1,255	3	3	[1,148	887	213	352	10	13	..	..
2,675	2,159	5	3	[2,434	[1,701	233	452	3	3	..	..
26	19	1	..	20	10	3	9	2	..	..	..
545	564	3	..	434	351	104	211	3	2	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
222	258	15	8	184	170	7	66	16	14	..	..
1,135	955	12	7	1,014	646	93	293	16	9	..	..
390	271	..	..	308	176	79	91	3	4	..	..
884	735	10	..	786	539	85	195	3	1	..	..
228	167	3	..	179	97	43	67	3	3	..	..
4,991	4,376	44	13	4,251	[3,219	657	1,120	38	22	1	2
161	117	1	..	122	74	37	43	1	..	..	..
23,075	20,240	122	21	19,557	15,149	3,282	[4,974	114	90	..	6
78	62	..	..	74	46	4	16	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

State/Division/

STATE : TRIPURA

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	AGE NOT STATED			
		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Famales	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55
1.	Bhil	..	..	..	..
2.	Bhutia	..	..	..	..
3.	Chakma	..	..	..	..
4.	Garoo	..	..	..	
5.	Halam	..	..	..	..
6.	Jamatia	..	..	..	..
7.	Khasia	..	..	..	..
8.	Kuki	..	..	..	..
9.	Lepcha	..	..	..	..
10.	Lushai	..	..	..	..
11.	Mag	..	..	..	..
12.	Munda	..	..	..	..
13.	Noatia	..	..	..	..
14.	Orang	..	..	..	..
15.	Riang	..	..	..	..
16.	Santal	..	..	..	..
17.	Tripura/Tripura or Trippera	..	..	..	..
18.	Uchai	..	..	..	..
19.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

District

STATE : TRIPURA

AGE NOT STATED							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR
State/Division/

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Tribes	198,878	101,231	97,647	54,445	51,104	42,804	41,195	3,364	4,689	609	647	9	12
1.	Bhutia	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chakma	64	38	26	22	16	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Garoo	1,280	618	662	352	349	251	257	6	48	9	8	..	..
4.	Halam	5,109	2,500	2,609	1,533	1,530	936	999	24	67	7	13	..	..
5.	Jamatia	6,644	3,317	3,327	1,770	1,742	1,479	1,431	51	138	16	16	1	..
6.	Khasia	94	43	51	23	29	20	19	..	2	..	1	..	..
7.	Kuki	1,935	962	973	581	525	355	389	24	53	2	6	..	..
8.	Lepcha	6	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Lushai	114	58	56	37	34	21	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Mog	191	99	92	61	53	35	37	..	..	3	2	..	..
11.	Munda	3,591	1,892	1,699	1,084	1,031	724	596	77	66	7	5	..	1
12.	Noatia	3,780	1,928	1,852	1,026	1,013	825	747	63	82	13	10	1	..
13.	Orang	1,676	871	805	497	446	339	311	32	44	3	4	..	..
14.	Riang	7,235	3,868	3,367	2,113	1,746	1,586	1,461	145	135	23	19	1	6
15.	Santal	1,554	860	694	508	394	300	269	45	31	7	..	..	..
16.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	165,565	84,133	81,432	44,796	42,194	53,915	34,647	2,897	4,023	519	563	6	5
17.	Uchai	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Unspecified	36	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

District

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
44,993	43,758	44,972	43,557	21	197	..	2	..	2	..	..
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	10	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
325	317	325	313	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
1,138	1,124	1,137	1,123	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,580	1,552	1,579	1,535	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	28	23	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
475	466	475	464	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	32	29	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	35	47	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
865	917	864	909	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
802	861	801	858	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
366	338	365	333	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,525	1,437	1,525	1,432	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..
358	352	358	352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37,449	38,287	37,433	36,131	16	155	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

State/Divsion/

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Tribes	37,750	368,682	9,385	7,534	27,274	27,884	557	677	525	581	9	6
1.	Bhutia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chakma	29	14	16	6	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Garoo	187	288	26	36	154	234	..	10	7	8	..	..
4.	Halam	1,098	1,147	396	404	687	722	8	10	7	11	..	..
5.	Jamatia	1,231	1,344	189	207	1,011	1,094	15	28	15	15	1	..
6.	Khasia	20	18	..	1	20	16	..	..	..	1	..	..
7.	Kuki	328	395	106	61	219	313	2	15	1	6	..	..
8.	Lepcha	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Lushai	28	24	8	2	20	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Mog	35	48	14	18	20	28	..	..	1	2	..	..
11.	Munda	739	613	220	122	497	479	16	9	6	2	..	1
12.	Noatia	830	744	218	155	569	568	30	11	12	10	1	..
13.	Orang	387	381	130	113	246	255	8	9	3	4	..	..
14.	Riang	1,710	1,369	582	313	1,056	1,010	49	26	22	16	1	4
15.	Santal	382	272	149	42	209	226	18	4	6	..	..	..
16.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	30,707	30,025	7,294	6,054	22,551	22,909	411	555	445	506	6	1
17.	Uchai	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Unspecified	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

District

WEST TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE, 45+											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
18,488	17,207	88	13	15,509	13,114	2,807	4,010	84	64	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
106	57	1	..	97	20	6	37	2	..	..	..
264	338	..	3	248	276	16	57	..	2	..	..
506	431	2	..	467	320	36	110	1	1	..	..
..	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
159	112	..	..	136	74	22	38	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	9	..	..	15	9	..	..	2	..	..	..
288	169	..	..	226	109	61	57	1	3	..	..
296	247	7	..	255	176	33	71	1	..	..	..
118	86	2	..	92	51	24	35	..	..	..	..
633	561	6	1	530	448	96	108	1	2	..	2
120	70	1	..	91	43	27	27	1	..	..	..
15,977	15,120	69	9	13,348	11,583	2,486	3,468	74	56	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

State/Division

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	TOTAL POPULATION												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Tribes	108,547	55,900	52,647	33,375	27,370	20,760	22,453	1,413	2,347	338	453	14	24
1	Bhil	102	72	30	51	11	15	12	1	6	5	1	..	..
2	Chakma	18,374	9,769	8,605	5,887	4,486	3,704	3,759	153	343	25	17	..	..
3	Garoo	2,025	999	1,026	572	562	418	404	7	52	2	8	..	..
4	Halam	6,952	3,558	3,394	2,156	1,783	1,267	1 383	100	180	35	48	..	..
5	Jamatia	171	91	80	51	42	36	33	4	3	..	2	..	..
6	Khasia	397	184	213	114	167	62	38	5	7	3	1	..	..
7	Kuki	3,227	1,632	1,595	1,017	950	566	541	45	91	3	13	1	..
8	Lepcha	6	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lushai	3,525	1,721	1,804	1,236	1,104	451	575	10	78	24	47	..	..
10	Mog	1,137	591	546	357	316	212	179	12	32	10	13	..	6
11	Munda	1,432	727	705	418	371	284	294	20	38	5	2	..	..
12	Noatia	1,289	672	617	346	308	301	279	19	29	6	1	..	..
13	Orang	1,673	767	906	394	513	337	350	33	37	3	6	..	..
14	Riang	31,638	16,114	15,524	10,057	7,462	5,430	7,180	511	689	116	193	..	..
15	Santal	221	91	130	58	67	28	60	5	3	..	..	..	..
16	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	36,322	18,877	17,445	10,634	9,219	7,641	7,350	488	757	101	101	13	18
17	Uchai	56	31	25	27	9	4	14	..	2	..	..	..	..

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	AGE 15—44											
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled Tribes	22,448	23,782	8,003	5,299	13,673	17,630	511	449	261	389	..	15
1	Bhil	18	15	5	2	12	12	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chakma	3,845	3,864	1,379	783	2,391	2,999	53	67	22	15	..	..
3	Garoo	385	397	72	54	307	317	5	18	1	8	..	..
4	Halam	1,453	1,523	508	405	885	1,045	33	36	27	37	..	..
5	Jamatia	29	26	8	..	21	24	..	..	..	2	..	..
6	Khasia	72	44	27	12	42	31	2	..	1	1	..	..
7	Kuki	575	633	165	165	391	434	18	22	1	12	..	..
8	Lepcha	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lushai	474	827	192	377	270	405	4	12	8	33	..	..
10	Mag	227	173	82	37	133	119	5	7	7	9	..	1
11	Munda	319	321	96	64	215	247	5	9	3	1	..	..
12	Noatia	296	307	92	63	191	240	7	3	6	.	..	..
13	Orang	374	399	109	88	251	302	14	6	..	?	..	..
14	Riang	6,523	7,616	2,567	1,728	3,633	5,603	225	106	98	179	..	.
15	Santal	26	48	8	3	16	44	2	1	..	..	..	..
16	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	7,818	7,575	2,684	1,518	4,910	5,794	137	161	87	88	..	14
17	Uchai	10	12	9	..	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBE (TRIBE WISE)
District

NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

AGE 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
25,276	22,161	25,276	22,033	..	118	..	2	..	1	..	7
46	9	46	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,496	3,727	4,496	3,702	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
498	508	498	500	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,645	1,409	1,645	1,378	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	43	43	42	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	155	86	155	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
850	786	850	785	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,029	719	1,029	719	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
273	280	273	273	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5
322	308	322	307	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
253	245	253	245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
284	428	284	425	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,461	5,751	7,461	5,727	..	21	..	2	..	1	..	..
50	64	50	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,922	7,720	7,922	7,693	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	2
18	9	18	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AGE 45±

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
8,176	6,704	96	38	7,100	4,705	902	1,896	77	63	1	2
8	6	..	..	3	..	..	5	5	1	..	..
1,428	1,014	12	1	1,313	735	100	276	3	2	..	..
116	121	2	8	111	79	2	34	1	..	..	..
460	462	3	..	382	307	67	144	8	11	..	..
19	11	..	..	15	8	4	3	..	..	..	..
26	14	1	..	20	7	3	7	2	..	..	..
207	176	2	..	175	106	27	69	2	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
218	258	15	8	181	170	6	66	16	14	..	..
91	93	2	6	79	58	7	25	3	4	..	..
86	76	..	..	69	46	15	29	2	1	..	..
123	65	1	..	110	39	12	26	..	..	..	..
109	79	1	..	86	45	19	31	3	3	..	..
2,130	2,157	29	7	1,797	1,556	286	581	18	13	..	..
15	18	..	..	12	16	3	2	..	..	..	..
3,137	2,154	28	8	2,744	1,531	351	596	14	13	..	2
3	4	..	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

State/Division/

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Tribes	143,119	73,413	69,706	40 997	36,371	30,036	29,788	1,814	3,128	554	419	12	..
1	Bhil	67	40	27	27	15	12	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chakma	10,224	5,223	5,001	3,017	2,689	2,110	2,103	84	198	12	11	..	..
3	Garoo	2,254	1,113	1,141	693	643	404	418	7	63	7	17	2	..
4	Halam	7,015	3,797	3,218	2,353	1,911	1,292	1,130	145	167	7	10	..	..
5	Jamatia	27,377	13,872	13,505	7,176	6,958	6,287	6,070	294	407	115	70	..	..
6	Kuki	2,613	1,012	1,601	624	820	331	603	55	175	2	3	..	..
7	Lepcha	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lushai	33	21	12	15	8	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mag	11,945	6,151	5,794	3,424	2,864	2,499	2,516	147	342	81	72	..	..
10	Munda	324	144	180	75	96	61	74	7	7	1	3	..	..
11	Noatia	5,228	2,669	2,559	1,489	1,314	1,109	1,125	55	110	16	10	..	..
12	Orang	79	41	38	25	12	16	19	..	7	..	..	..	..
13	Riang	25,849	13,470	12,379	7,317	6,663	5,634	5,095	379	518	131	103	9	..
14	Santal	447	238	209	137	100	87	93	13	16	1	..	..	..
15	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	48,658	25,118	23 540	14,347	12,014	9,971	10,302	621	1,104	178	120	1	..
16	Uchai	1,004	502	502	276	264	218	224	5	14	3	..	..	..

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled Tribes	28,361	28,301	7,633	4,321	19,719	23,033	510	575	490	372	9	..
1.	Bhil	13	10	6	1	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chakma	2,080	2,058	625	309	1,421	1,715	22	27	12	7	..	..
3.	Garoo	397	435	139	63	247	340	5	17	5	15	1	..
4.	Halam	1,437	1,258	643	406	774	826	15	16	5	10	..	..
5.	Jamatia	5,345	5,407	808	612	4,323	4,659	101	68	113	68	..	..
6.	Kuki	308	651	98	146	208	432	..	71	2	2	..	..
7.	Lepcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Lushai	11	6	8	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Mag	2,426	2,389	726	331	1,569	1,918	61	74	70	66	..	..
10.	Munda	74	88	22	32	47	52	4	2	1	2	..	..
11.	Noatia	988	971	271	155	688	795	15	12	14	9	..	..
12.	Orang	27	32	13	8	14	18	..	6	..	..	..	..
13.	Riang	5,408	5,166	1,479	1,122	3,706	3,862	104	87	112	95	7	..
14.	Santal	119	100	44	20	68	78	6	2	1	..	..	..
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	9,540	9,520	2,713	1,084	6,498	8,145	176	193	152	98	1	..
16.	Uchai	188	210	38	30	146	180	1	..	3	..	..	..

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

District

SOUTH TRIPURA DISTRICT

Age 0—14

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Famale	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Famale
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
33,350	32,263	33,309	32,036	40	222	..	1	..	4	1	..
20	15	20	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,391	2,391	2,388	2,379	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
554	585	554	580	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,710	1,505	1,710	1,505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,377	6,381	6,365	6,343	12	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
525	674	525	674	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,698	2,552	2,688	2,532	10	19	..	..	..	1	..	..
54	66	53	64	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
1,216	1,165	1,216	1,159	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	4	12	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,834	5,555	5,829	5,536	4	18	..	..	..	1	1	..
93	80	93	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,617	11,050	11,609	10,926	8	122	..	1	..	1	..	..
239	234	238	234	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Age 45+

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorsed or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
11,702	9,142	55	14	10,277	6,533	1,304	2,552	64	43	2	..
7	2	1	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
752	552	4	1	686	376	62	171	..	4	..	..
162	121	..	..	157	73	2	46	2	2	1	..
650	455	..	..	518	304	130	151	2	..	..	..
2,150	1,717	3	3	1,952	1,373	193	339	2	2	..	..
179	276	1	..	123	171	55	104	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1,027	853	10	1	920	579	86	268	11	5	..	..
16	26	..	..	13	21	3	5	..	..	..	..
465	423	2	..	421	324	40	98	2	1	..	..
1	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2,228	1,658	9	5	1,924	1,215	275	431	19	7	1	..
26	29	..	..	19	15	7	14	..	..	..	..
3,961	2,970	25	4	3,465	2,035	445	910	26	21	..	..
75	58	..	..	71	44	4	14	..	..	..	..

ST-III PART A.—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

ST-III PART B.—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Fly-leaf

These two tables correspond to Table SCT III Part A (ii) and SCT III Part B (ii) of 1961 Census respectively.

The definition of literacy as adopted in 1971 Census is given in the Fly-leaf to Tables SC III Part A and SC III Part B.

As in Table SC III Part A the educational levels shown in Table ST III Part A are—

(1) Literate (without educational level)
(2) Primary or junior basic
(3) Matriculation or higher secondary
(4) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
(5) Technical diploma not equal to degree
(6) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
and
(7) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

On the other hand, in Table ST III Part B, *i.e.*, the table for rural areas, the educational levels are given only for—

(1) Literate (without educational level)
(2) Primary or junior basic
(3) Matriculation and above but below graduate
and
(4) Graduate and above

In Table SCT III Part B (ii) of 1961 Census the educational levels for rural areas were given only for—

(1) Literate (without educational level)
(2) Primary or junior basic
and
(3) Matriculation and above.

ST-III PART A.—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS

(Tribe-
State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate without educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									State : Tripura
1.	Chakma	61	34	10	14	2	2	37	18
2.	Garoo	24	13	8	3	1	..	12	10
3.	Halam	17	8	3	3	..	..	12	5
4.	Jamatia	51	9	9	6	1	..	38	3
5.	Kuki	8	..	1	..	..	..	5	..
6.	Lepcha	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..
7.	Lusai	49	61	15	24	2	..	30	37
8.	Mag	12	9	2	4	..	..	8	5
9.	Munda	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Noatia	10	3	3	2	..	..	5	1
11.	Orang	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
12.	Riang	34	15	3	6	1	..	24	9
13.	Santal	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
14.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	2,677	2,374	506	956	12	4	1,783	1,331
15.	Uchai	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	3
	All Tribes	2,954	2,531	564	1,020	19	6	1,961	1,422
									West Tripura
1.	Chakma	34	26	7	12	1	2	17	12
2.	Garoo	20	12	7	3	1	..	9	9
3.	Halam	13	6	2	2	..	..	10	4
4.	Jamatia	21	5	5	3	1	..	13	2
5.	Kuki	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Lepcha	4	2	2	2	..	..	2	..
7.	Lusai	44	51	13	18	2	..	28	33
8.	Mag	7	7	2	4	..	..	4	3
9.	Noatia	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Orang	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Riang	11	10	2	6	1	..	3	4
12.	Santal	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
13.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	2,494	2,267	468	907	10	2	1,669	1,279
	All Tribes	2,657	2,386	510	957	16	4	1,758	1,346

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

wise)

District.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical deploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District									
8	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
310	74	1	..	6	..	53	9	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
339	74	1	..	6	..	58	9	6	..
District									
6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
286	72	..	..	6	..	49	7	6	..
309	72	..	..	6	..	52	7	6	..

ST-III PART A.—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS (Trib-

State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate without educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									North Tripura
1.	Chakma . . .	26	4	3	1	1	..	19	3
2.	Garoo . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3.	Halam . . .	3	2	..	1	..	..	2	1
4.	Kuki	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
5.	Lusai	5	01	2	6	..	..	2	4
6.	Mag	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
7.	Munda . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Orang	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9.	Riang	15	1	1	..	..	..	13	1
10.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	53	33	9	71	2	2	32	14
	All Tribes . . .	113	50	16	25	3	2	77	23
									South Tripura
1.	Chakma . . .	1	4	..	1	..	..	1	3
2.	Garoo . . .	3	1	1	..	..	..	2	1
3.	Halam . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Jamatia . . .	30	4	4	3	..	..	25	1
5.	Mag	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
6.	Noatia . . .	8	3	3	2	..	..	5	1
7.	Riang	8	4	..	..	..	..	8	4
8.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	130	74	29	32	..	..	82	38
9.	Uchai	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	3
	All Tribes . . .	184	95	38	38	..	..	126	53

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

wise)

Dist rict.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL									
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District									
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
District									
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	..	..

ST-III PART B.—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

(Tribe-

State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL			
		Total		Illiterate	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
					State Tripura
	All Tribes	227,590	217,469	175,566	205,690
1.	Bhil	112	57	89	56
2.	Bhutia	3	..	3	..
3.	Chakma	14,969	13,598	11,856	13,134
4.	Garoo	2,706	2,816	1,903	2,516
5.	Halam	9,838	9,213	8,284	8,973
6.	Jamatia	17,229	16,903	12,895	16,219
7.	Khasia	227	264	197	260
8.	Kuki	3,598	4,169	2,781	3,880
9.	Lepcha	6	2	4	1
10.	Lushai	1,751	1,811	516	720
11.	Mag	6,829	6,423	5,535	6,238
12.	Munda including Kaur	2,762	2,584	2,559	2,572
13.	Notia	5,259	5,025	4,688	4,997
14.	Orang	1,677	1,749	1,489	1,737
15.	Riang	33,418	31,255	28,999	30,675
16.	Santal	1,186	1,033	999	1,021
17.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	125,451	120,043	92,355	112,180
18.	Uchai	533	524	414	511
19.	Unspecified Scheduled Tribe	36	..	..	..
					West Tripura
	All Tribes	98,574	95,261	71,922	88,894
1.	Bhutia	3	..	3	..
2.	Chakma	4	..	1	..
3.	Garoo	598	650	380	570
4.	Halam	2,487	2,603	1,920	2,498
5.	Jamatia	3,296	3,322	2,460	3,207
6.	Khasia	43	51	35	51
7.	Kuki	959	973	807	946
8.	Lusai	14	5	2	4
9.	Mag	92	85	60	71
10.	Munda including Kaur	1,892	1,699	1,766	1,695
11.	Noatia	1,926	1,852	1,748	1,845
12.	Orang	870	805	772	795
13.	Riang	3,857	3,357	3,677	3,350
14.	Santal	857	694	728	686
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	81,639	79,165	57,563	73,176
16.	Uchai	1	..	..	..
17.	Unspecified tribe	36	..	..	..

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

wise)

District.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL							
Literate without educational level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
District							
7,970	1,579	43,447	10,151	515	45	92	4
9	1	14	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,139	91	1,934	370	34	3	6	..
110	51	685	249	5	..	3	..
230	37	1,317	203	8	..	..	..
107	3	4,203	680	21	1	3	..
6	..	24	4	..	..	..	..
72	27	742	261	3	1	..	..
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
415	588	727	498	73	5	20	..
400	22	888	162	5	1	1	..
40	..	162	12	1	..	..	..
17	..	553	28	1	..	..	..
29	1	158	11	1	..	..	..
1,514	149	2,876	427	21	4	8	..
7	1	180	11	..	..	..	..
3,832	608	28,872	7,221	341	30	51	4
7	..	111	13	1	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District							
2,574	420	23,792	5,920	251	23	29	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
106	50	111	30	..	..	1	..
26	2	537	103	4	..	..	..
69	..	763	115	4	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
28	6	123	21	1	..	..	..
..	..	11	1	1	..	..	..
1	..	30	13	1	1	..	..
9	..	117	4	..	..	..	..
12	..	165	7	1	..	..	..
3	1	95	9	..	..	..	..
20	..	159	7	1	..	..	..
..	..	129	8	..	..	..	..
2,262	361	21,543	5,602	243	22	28	4
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-III PART B.—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS
(Tribe-
State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL			
		Total		Illiterate	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
					North Tripura
	All Tribes	55,787	52,597	43,479	49,238
1.	Bhil	72	30	52	29
2.	Chakma	9,743	8,601	7,601	8,259
3.	Garoo	998	1,026	686	904
4.	Halam	3,555	3,392	2,940	3,295
5.	Jamatia	91	80	61	75
6.	Khasia	184	213	162	209
7.	Kuki	1,627	1,595	1,074	1,352
8.	Lepcha	4	2	4	1
9.	Lusai	1,716	1,794	512	712
10.	Mag	588	546	430	523
11.	Munda including Kaur	726	705	670	702
12.	Noatia	672	617	648	617
13.	Orang	766	906	679	904
14.	Riang	16,099	15,523	13,470	15,176
15.	Santal	91	130	65	129
16.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	18,824	17,412	14,402	16,326
17.	Uchai	31	25	23	25
					South Tripura
	All Tribes	73,229	69,611	60,165	67,558
1.	Bhil	40	27	37	27
2.	Chakma	5,222	4,997	4,254	4,875
3.	Garoo	1,110	1,140	837	1,042
4.	Halam	3,796	3,218	3,424	3,180
5.	Jamatia	13,842	13,501	10,374	12,937
6.	Kuki	1,012	1,601	900	1,582
7.	Lepcha	2	..	..	..
8.	Lushai	21	12	2	4
9.	Mag	6,149	5,792	5,045	5,644
10.	Munda including Kaur	144	180	123	175
11.	Noatia	2,661	2,556	2,292	2,535
12.	Orang	41	38	38	38
13.	Riang	13,462	12,375	11,852	12,149
14.	Santal	238	209	206	206
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	24,988	23,466	20,390	22,678
16.	Uchai	501	499	391	486

ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
wise)
District.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL							
Literate without educational level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
District							
3,194	873	8,936	2,473	146	13	32	..
9	1	11	..	..	..	..	..
872	49	1,244	290	20	3	6	..
2	1	306	121	3	..	1	..
204	35	407	62	4	..	..	..
..	..	30	5	..	..	..	..
6	..	16	4	..	..	..	..
43	20	508	222	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
414	588	700	490	70	4	20	..
3	..	155	23	..	..	..	..
24	..	31	3	1	..	..	..
..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	60	2	1	..	..	..
1,373	147	1,249	199	5	1	2	..
4	1	22	..	..	..	..	..
209	31	4,170	1,051	40	4	3	..
5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
District							
2,202	286	10,719	1,758	112	9	31	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
266	42	689	80	13	..	..	..
2	..	268	98	2	..	1	..
..	..	372	38	..	..	..	..
38	3	3,410	560	17	1	3	..
1	1	111	18	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	16	7	2	1	..	..
396	22	703	126	4	..	1	..
7	..	14	5	..	..	..	..
5	..	364	21	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
121	2	1,468	221	15	3	6	..
3	..	29	3	..	..	..	..
1,361	216	3,159	568	58	4	20	..
1	..	108	13	1	..	..	..

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES.

(Not Tribe-wise)

This table is more or less similar to Table ST II of 1961 Census except that the figures in 1961 were given separately for each tribe only while in 1971 tribe-wise figures are not given but non-workers are classified under broad educational levels. In 1961 the educational levels of the scheduled tribes were not shown. In addition, during 1961 Census the detailed break-up of non-workers doing (i) household duties, (ii) dependents and infants, (iii) retired, rentiers and persons of independent means, (iv) beggars, vagrants, etc. and (v) inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions were not shown separately and they were grouped under the broad heading 'Others'.

In 1961 Census 'persons seeking employment for the first time' and 'persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work' have been separately shown ; but in 1971 these figures are grouped under the broad heading 'Others'.

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF
(Not Tribe-
State/Division/

Educational levels	NON-WORKING						
	Total Population			Student		Household duties	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
*1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Tripura
Total	308,410	109,422	198,988	17,840	6,556	944	93,556
Illiterate	277,124	90,297	186,827	1,728	825	794	88,247
Literate (without educational levels)	4,586	3,115	1,471	2,705	797	23	410
Primary or Junior Basic	26,369	15,739	10,630	13,241	4,905	122	4,878
Matriculation and above but below graduate	301	249	52	161	28	2	18
Graduate and above	30	22	8	5	1	3	3
							Tripura
Total	304,220	107,592	196,628	16,749	3,848	921	92,324
Illiterate	275,722	89,839	185,883	1,723	824	789	87,618
Literate (without educational levels)	4,569	3,103	1,466	2,699	794	20	410
Primary or Junior Basic	23,784	14,525	9,259	12,248	4,225	108	4,283
Matriculation and above but below graduate	135	116	19	74	5	2	12
Graduate and above	10	9	1	5	..	2	1
							Tripura
Total	4,190	1,830	2,360	1,091	708	23	1,232
Illiterate	1,402	458	944	5	1	5	629
Literate (without educational levels)	17	12	5	6	3	3	..
Primary or Junior Basic	2,585	1,214	1,371	993	680	14	595
Matriculation and above but below graduate	166	133	33	87	23	..	6
Graduate and above	20	13	7	..	1	1	2

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

wise).

District.

NON-WORKING									
Dependents and infants		Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District Total									
89,874	98,335	433	344	143	168	10	..	178	29
87,367	97,256	231	323	112	168	6	..	59	8
363	240	19	17	5	..	..	..	..	7
2,115	836	136	4	26	..	4	..	95	7
27	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	21	5
2	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
District Rural									
89,341	97,937	318	333	143	168	5	..	115	18
86,930	96,950	227	315	112	168	2	..	56	8
360	238	19	17	5	..	..	..	..	7
2,030	749	64	1	26	..	3	..	46	1
20	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	12	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
District Urban									
533	398	115	11	..	..	5	..	63	11
437	306	4	8	..	..	4	..	3	..
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	87	72	3	..	..	1	..	49	6
7	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	9	3
1	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	2

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF
(Not Tribe-
State/Division/

Educational levels	NON-WORKING						
	Total population			Student		Household duties	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							West Tripura
Total	140,109	50,626	89,483	10,592	4,005	351	39,002
Illiterate	122,057	39,689	82,368	1,239	439	280	36,035
Literate (without educational levels)	1,498	1,086	412	890	253	8	130
Primary or Junior Basic	16,288	9,634	6,654	8,336	3,285	62	2,824
Matriculation and above but below graduate	243	202	41	126	27	..	10
Graduate and above	23	15	8	1	1	1	3
							West Tripura
Total	136,220	48,962	87,258	9,623	3,337	328	37,815
Illiterate	120,754	39,268	81,486	1,235	438	275	35,421
Literate (without educational levels)	1,485	1,076	409	886	250	5	130
Primary or Junior Basic	13,895	8,541	5,354	7,456	2,645	48	2,259
Matriculation and above but below graduate	83	75	8	45	4	..	4
Graduate and above	3	2	1	1	..	..	1
							West Tripura
Total	3,889	1,664	2,225	969	668	23	1,187
Illiterate	1,303	421	882	4	1	5	614
Literate (without educational levels)	13	10	3	4	3	3	..
Primary or Junior Basic	2,393	1,093	1,300	880	640	14	565
Matriculation and above but below graduate	160	127	33	81	23	..	6
Graduate and above	20	13	7	..	1	1	2

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

wise)—contd.

District—*contd.*

NON-WORKING									
Dependents and infants		Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District Total									
39,168	46,153	302	215	69	91	5	..	139	17
37,933	45,585	140	212	53	91	4	..	40	6
182	29	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
1,051	536	113	3	14	..	1	..	77	6
21	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	19	3
1	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
District Rural									
38,671	45,805	188	204	69	91	3	..	80	6
37,530	45,326	136	204	53	91	2	..	37	6
179	29	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
948	450	42	..	14	..	1	..	32	..
14	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	1	..
District Urban									
497	348	114	11	..	..	2	..	59	11
403	259	4	8	..	..	2	..	3	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	86	71	3	..	..	..	..	45	6
7	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	9	3
1	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	2

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

(Not Tribe-

State/Division/

Educational levels	NON-WORKING						
	Total population			Student		Household duties	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
							North Tripura
Total	71,190	25,504	45,686	3,571	1,506	251	22,414
Illiterate	64,080	21,562	42,518	201	216	224	20,901
Literate (without educational levels)	1,795	1,017	778	937	326	6	235
Primary or Junior Basic	5,268	2,885	2,383	2,404	963	18	1,272
Matriculation and above but below graduate	42	35	7	26	1	2	6
Graduate and above	5	5	..	3	..	1	..
							North Tripura
Total	71,075	25,438	45,637	3,519	1,492	251	22,401
Illiterate	64,043	21,549	42,494	201	216	224	20,897
Literate (without educational levels)	1,791	1,015	776	935	326	6	235
Primary or Junior Basic	5,199	2,839	2,380	2,359	949	18	1,263
Matriculation and above but below graduate	37	30	7	21	1	2	6
Graduate and above	5	5	..	3	..	1	..
							North Tripura
Total	115	66	49	52	14	..	13
Illiterate	37	13	24	..	..	..	4
Literate	4	2	2	2	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	69	46	23	45	14	..	9
Matriculation and above but below graduate	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES
wise)—contd.
District—*contd.*

NON-WORKING									
Dependents and infants		Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District Total									
21,545	21,652	82	84	42	29	5	..	8	1
21,032	21,306	66	66	31	29	2	..	6	..
71	*200*	*3*	*17*	..	..	..	..	..	..
436	146	11	1	11	..	3	..	2	1
5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Rural									
21,534	21,630	82	84	42	29	2	..	8	1
21,021	21,286	66	66	31	29	..	..	6	..
71	198	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
436	146	11	1	11	..	2	..	2	1
5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Urban									
11	22	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
11	20	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-IV PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF
(Not Tribe-
State/Division/

Educational levels	NON-WORKING						
	Total population			Student		Household duties	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							South Tripura
Total	97,111	33,292	63,819	3,677	1,045	342	32,140
Illiterate	90,987	29,046	61,941	288	170	290	31,311
Literate (without educational levels)	1,293	1,012	281	878	218	9	45
Primary or Junior Basic	4,813	3,220	1,593	2,501	657	42	782
Matriculation and above but below graduate	16	12	4	9	..	..	2
Graduate and above	2	2	...	1	..	1	...
							South Tripura
Total	96,925	33,192	63,733	3,607	1,019	342	32,108
Illiterate	90,925	29,022	61,903	287	170	290	31,300
Literate (without educational levels)	1,293	1,012	281	878	218	9	45
Primary or Junior Basic	4,690	3,145	1,545	2,433	631	42	761
Matriculation and above but below graduate	15	11	4	8	..	..	2
Graduate and above	2	2	..	1	..	1	...
							South Tripura
Total	186	100	86	70	26	...	32
Illiterate	62	24	38	1	..	...	11
Literate (without educational levels)	..	..	..	...	...	...	...
Primary or Junior Basic	123	75	48	68	26	...	21
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

wise)—contd.

District—*contd.*

NON-WORKING									
Dependents and infants		Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal mental & charitable institutions		Others	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District Total									
29,161	30,530	49	45	32	48	..	..	31	11
28,402	30,365	25	45	28	48	..	..	13	2
110	11	12	..	3	..	..	..	..	7
648	154	12	..	1	..	..	..	16	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Rural									
29,136	30,502	48	45	32	48	..	..	27	11
28,379	30,338	25	45	28	48	..	..	13	2
110	11	12	..	3	..	..	..	..	7
646	153	11	..	1	..	..	..	12	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Urban									
25	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
23	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST V-RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES.

(Tribe wise)

Fly-leaf

This table corresponds to Table SCT IV Part B of 1961 Census.

The question of religion at the 1971 Census was asked in the following manner :—

"Question No. 10 : Religion—In answering this question use the following abbreviations :—

H : Hinduism
I : Islam
C : Christanity
S : Sikhism
B : Buddhism
J : Jainism

for others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here".

As per Table ST V Scheduled Tribes returned their religion as either Hinduism or Buddhism or Christanity only. No one returned religion other than these three. The following statement shows the percentage distribution of Scheduled Tribes by religion in 1961 and 1971 Censuses.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY RELIGION IN 1961 AND 1971.

TRIPURA STATE

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Year	Total	Name of religion			
			Hindus	Buddhists	Christians	Other religions and persuasions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES . .	1961	100·00	88·23	9·11	2·66	N
	1971	100·00	88·28	8·79	2·93	..
1. Bhil	1961	100·00	98·55	..	1·45	..
	1971	100·00	99·41	..	0·59	..
2. Bhutia	1961	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
3. Chaimal	1961	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
	1971	..	..	..	..	..
4. Chakma	1961	100·00	0·55	99·43	0·02	..
	1971	100·00	6·49	92·81	0·70	..
5. Garoo	1961	100·00	69·02	0·02	30·96	..
	1971	100·00	57·85	0·50	41·65	..
6. Halam	1961	100·00	98·44	0·01	1·55	..
	1971	100·00	97·14	0·14	2·72	..
7. Jamatia	1961	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	..	·000	..
8. Khasia	1961	100·00	35·53	2·58	61·89	..
	1971	100·00	45·21	..	54·79	..
9. Kuki	1961	100·00	57·58	..	42·40	0·02
	1971	100·00	64·21	..	35·79	..
10. Lepcha	1961	100·00	71·43	28·57	..	..
	1971	100·00	57·14	..	42·86	..
11. Lushai	1961	100·00	0·74	0·53	98·73	..
	1971	100·00	0·35	..	99·65	..

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY RELIGION IN 1961 AND 1971—*contd.*

TRIPURA STATE

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Year	Total	Name of religion			
			Hindus	Buddhists	Christians	Other religions and persuasions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Mag	1961	100·00	1·15	98·79	0·06	..
	1971	100·00	3·47	96·51	0·02	..
13. Munda	1961	100·00	98·30	0·04	1·66	..
	1971	100·00	96·37	0·09	3·54	..
14. Noatia	1961	100·00	99·96	0·01	0·03	..
	1971	100·00	99·98	..	0·02	..
15. Orang	1961	100·00	99·13	0·04	0·83	..
	1971	100·00	99·74	..	0·26	..
16. Riang	1961	100·00	96·97	0·02	3·01	..
	1971	100·00	95·77	0·11	4·12	..
17. Santal	1961	100·00	99·87	..	0·13	..
	1971	100·00	99·73	..	0·27	..
18. Tripuri/Tripura or Trippera	1961	100·00	99·95	0·02	0·03	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	N	N	..
19. Uchai	1961	100·00	61·10	5·74	33·16	..
	1971	100·00	39·21	9·52	51·27	..
20. Unspecified	1961	..	..	..	..	..
	1971	100·00	100·00	..	..	..

NOTE.—N=Negligible.

ST-V RELIGION FOR
State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Name of				
			Total			Hindus	
			Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							TRIPURA
*1.	Bhil	Rural	169	112	57	111	57
2.	Bhutia	,,	3	3	..	3	..
3.	Chakma	,,	28,567	14,969	13,598	514	1,312
4.	Garoo	,,	5,522	2,706	2,816	1,481	1,708
5.	Halam	,,	19,051	9,838	9,213	9,595	8,912
6.	Jamatia	,,	34,132	17,229	16,903	17,229	16,903
7.	Khasia	,,	491	227	264	154	68
8.	Kuki	,,	7,767	3,598	4,169	2,212	2,775
9.	Lepcha	,,	8	6	2	6	2
10.	Lushai	,,	3,562	1,751	1,811	2	10
11.	Mag	,,	13,252	6,829	6,423	242	208
12.	Munda	,,	5,346	2,762	2,584	2,649	2,503
13.	Noatia	,,	10,284	5,259	5,025	5,258	5,024
14.	Orang	,,	3,426	1,677	1,749	1,668	1,749
15.	Riang	,,	64,673	33,418	31,255	31,973	30,009
16.	Santal	,,	2,219	1,186	1,033	1,181	1,032
17.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	,,	245,494	125,451	120,043	125,451	120,039
18.	Uchai	,,	1,057	533	524	194	218
19.	Unspecified	,,	36	36	..	36	..
	Total of all Tribes	,,	445,059	227,590	217,469	199,959	192,529
1.	Chakma	Urban	95	61	34	20	13
2.	Garoo	,,	37	24	13	16	11
3.	Halam	,,	25	17	8	15	8
4.	Jamatia	,,	60	51	9	51	8
5.	Kuki	,,	8	8	..	5	..
6.	Lepcha	,,	6	4	2	..	..
7.	Lushai	,,	110	49	61	1	..
8.	Mag	,,	21	12	9	8	3
9.	Munda	,,	1	1	..	1	..
10.	Noatia	,,	13	10	3	10	3
11.	Orang	,,	2	2	..	2	..
12.	Riang	,,	49	34	15	25	13
13.	Santal	,,	3	3	..	3	..
14.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	,,	5,051	2,677	2,374	2,672	2,374
15.	Uchai	,,	4	1	3	1	3
16.	Unspecified	,,	..	..	..	..	..
	Total of all Tribes	,,	5,485	2,954	2,531	2,830	2,436

SCHEDULED TRIBES.

District.

Religion									
Buddhists		Christians		Muslims		Other Religion		Religion not Stated	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
STATE									
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,450	12,103	5	183	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	16	1,213	1,092	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	2	219	299	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	73	196	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,386	1,394	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,749	1,801	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,587	6,212	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	109	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	16	1,427	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	44	282	262	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,152	18,397	6,479	6,543	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	18	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	48	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	24	90	71	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-V RELIGION FOR
State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Name of				
		Total			Hindu	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						WEST TRIPURA
	RURAL					
1.	Bhutia	3	3	..	3	..
2.	Chakma	4	4	..	2	..
3.	Garoo	1,248	598	650	381	462
4.	Halam	5,090	2,487	2,603	2,474	2,589
5.	Jamatia	6,618	3,296	3,322	3,296	3,322
6.	Khasia	94	43	51	21	51
7.	Kuki	1,932	959	973	914	941
8.	Lushai	19	14	5	..	..
9.	Mag	177	92	85	11	1
10.	Munda	3,591	1,892	1,699	1,802	1,660
11.	Noatia	3,778	1,926	1,852	1,926	1,852
12.	Orang	1,675	870	805	861	805
13.	Riang	7,214	3,857	3,357	3,853	3,357
14.	Santal	1,551	857	694	852	694
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	160,804	81,639	79,165	81,639	79,165
16.	Uchai	1	1	..	1	..
17.	Unspecified	36	36	..	36	..
	Total all Tribes	193,835	98,574	95,261	98,072	94,899
	URBAN					
1.	Chakma	60	34	26	17	8
2.	Garoo	32	20	12	13	11
3.	Halam	19	13	6	13	6
4.	Jamatia	26	21	5	21	4
5.	Kuki	3	3	..	..	...
6.	Lepcha	6	4	2	..	..
7.	Lushai	95	44	51	1	...
8.	Mag	14	7	7	3	3
9.	Noatia	2	2	..	2	...
10.	Orang	1	1	..	1	..
11.	Riang	21	11	10	10	8
12.	Santal	3	3	..	3	..
13.	Tripura/Tripurari or Trippera	4,761	2,494	2,267	2,494	2,267
14.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..
	Total of all Tribes	5,043	2,657	2,386	2,578	2,307

SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.
District—*contd.*

Religion									
Buddihst		Christan		Muslims		Other Religion		Religion not Stated	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
DISTRICT									
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	6	211	182	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	45	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	14	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	90	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	90	414	272	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	43	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	21	58	58	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-V RELIGION FOR
State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Name of				
		Total			Hindu	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						NORTH TRIPURA
	RURAL					
1.	Bhil	102	72	30	71	30
2.	Chakma	18,344	9,743	8,601	62	178
3.	Garoo	2,024	998	1,026	568	630
4.	Halam	6,947	3,555	3,392	3,384	3,157
5.	Jamatia	171	91	80	91	80
6.	Khasia	397	184	213	133	17
7.	Kuki	3,222	1,627	1,595	390	251
8.	Lepcha	6	4	2	4	2
9.	Lushai	3,510	1,716	1,794	..	1
10.	Mag	1,134	588	546	34	12
11.	Munda	1,431	726	705	713	670
12.	Noatia	1,289	672	617	672	617
13.	Orang	1,672	766	906	766	906
14.	Riang	31,622	16,099	15,523	14,997	14,633
15.	Santal	221	91	130	91	129
16.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	36,236	18,824	17,412	18,824	17,411
17.	Uchai	56	31	25	13	12
18.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..
	Total of all Tribes	108,384	55,787	52,597	40,813	38,736
	URBAN					
1.	Chakma	30	26	4	2	1
2.	Garoo	1	1	..	..	..
3.	Halam	5	3	2	1	2
4.	Kuki	5	5	..	5	..
5.	Lushai	15	5	10	..	..
6.	Mag	3	3	..	3	..
7.	Munda	1	1	..	1	..
8.	Riang	16	15	1	7	1
9.	Orang	1	1	..	1	..
10.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	86	53	33	48	33
11.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..
	Total of all Tribes	163	113	50	68	37

SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.
District—*contd.*

Religion

Buddhist		Christan		Muslims		Other Religion		Religion not Stated	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NORTH TRIPURA DISTRICT									
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,680	8,243	1	180	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	10	424	386	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	169	235	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	51	196	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,237	1,344	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,716	1,793	..	..	..	..	..	..
554	532	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	9	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1,101	890	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	18	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,247	8,786	4,727	5,075	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	1	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	1	32	12	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-V RELIGION FOR
State/Division/

Serial No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Name of				
		Total			Hindu	
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						SOUTH TRIPURA
	RURAL					
1.	Bhil	67	40	27	40	27
2.	Chakma	10,219	5,222	4,997	450	1,134
3.	Garoo	2,250	1,110	1,140	532	616
4.	Halam	7,014	3,796	3,218	3,737	3,166
5.	Jamatia	27,343	13,842	13,501	13,842	13,501
6.	Kuki	2,613	1,012	1,601	908	1,583
7.	Lepcha	2	2	..	2	..
8.	Lushai	33	21	12	2	9
9.	Mag	11,941	6,149	5,792	197	195
10.	Munda	324	144	180	134	173
11.	Noatia	5,217	2,661	2,556	2,660	2,555
12.	Orang	79	41	38	41	38
13.	Riang	25,837	13,462	12,375	13,123	12,019
14.	Santal	447	238	209	238	209
15.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	48,454	24,988	23,466	24,988	23,463
16.	Uchai	1,000	501	499	180	206
17.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..
	Total of all Tribes	142,840	73,229	69,611	61,074	58,894
	URBAN					
1.	Chakma	5	1	4	1	4
2.	Garoo	4	3	1	3	..
3.	Halam	1	1	..	1	..
4.	Jamatia	34	30	4	30	4
5.	Mag	4	2	2	2	..
6.	Noatia	11	8	3	8	3
7.	Riang	12	8	4	8	4
8.	Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera	204	130	74	130	74
9.	Uchai	4	1	3	1	3
10.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..
	Total of all Tribes	279	184	95	184	92

SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

District—*contd.*

Religion									
Buddhist		Christan		Muslims		Other Religion		Religion not Stated	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
DISTRICT									
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,769	3,860	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	578	524	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	2	37	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	104	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,952	5,596	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	16	322	340	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	44	264	249	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,817	9,521	1,338	1,196	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76.

AGRA :—

National Book House, Jeoni Mandi. (Reg.)
Wedhwa & Co., 45 Civil Lines. (Reg.)
Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers. Moti Katra.
Asa Ram Baldev Dass & Sons Bagh Muzaffarpur. (Rest.)
Jeevan Book Depot, Raja Mandi (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD :—

Balgovind Booksellers, Gandhi Road. (Rest.)
Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, 57-2, Gandhi Road. P. B. No. 163. (Reg.)
New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge. (Reg.)
Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kava Relief Road. (Reg.)
Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath. (Rest.)
Mahajan Bros. Super Market Basement Ashram Road, Navrangpura. (Rest.)
Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, Nr. Gujarat College. (Rest.)
Academic Book Centre, Bisket Gali, (Rest.)
Dinesh Book House, Madalpur (Rest.)

AHMEDNAGAR :—

V.T. Jorwekar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path. (Rest.)

AJMER :—

Book Land, 663, Madar Gate. (Reg.)
Rajputana Book House, Station Road. (Reg.)

ALIGARH :—

Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market. (Reg,)
New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market, (Reg.)
Shalig Ram & Sous, 12, Madar Gate. (Rest.)

ALLAHABAD :—

Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road. (Reg.)
Law Book Co., Sardar Petel Marg, P. Box 4. (Reg.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2A, Katra Road. (Reg.)
Universal Book Co., 20 M.G. Road. (Reg.)
University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road. (Reg.)

AURANGABAD :—

Marathwada Book Distributors, Aurangabad. (Rest.)

ALLAHABAD :—

Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg. (Rest.)
Chandralok Prakashan, 73, Darbhenga Colony. (Rest.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2-A Katra Road. (Rest.)
S/S A. H. Wheeler & Co., Pvt. Ltd. City Book Shop. (Rest.)
New Book House, 32, Teshkent Road. (Reg.)
Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg. (Rest)

AMBALA CANTT. :—

English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.)

AMRITSAR :—

Amar Nath & Sons, Near PO Majith Mandi. (Reg.)
Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, (Reg.)
Putligarh.
The Book Lovers Retreat, Hall Bazar. (Reg.)

ANAND :—

Vijaya Stores, Station Road. (Rest.)

BALLABGARH :—

Om Trade Well, Unchagaon Gate. (Rest.)

BADMOGHAR :—

Bhakat Brothers, S B. Roy Road. (Rest.)

BANGALORE :—

Bangalore Ptg. & Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd. 88, Mysore Road, P. O. B. No. 1807 (Reg.)
International Book House P. Ltd., 4 F, M.G. Road. (Reg.)
M. P. P. House, 87 1st Gross Gandhinagar (Reg.)
Balajee Book Co., No. 2 Last Tank Bank Road Ramakrishnapura. (Rest)
S.S. Book Emporium, 118 Mount Joy Road, Hanumant Nagar. (Reg.)
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road. (Reg.)
Vichara Sahitya, Ltd., Balepet, (Reg.)
Atma Stores, 5th. Gross Malleswaram. (Rest.)
Coming Man Presidency Road, Bangalore. (Rest.)

BANSDRONI :—

S/S Manoj Book Corner, B-20, Niranjan Dally 24, Parganas. (Reg.)

Agrawal Bros., Bara Bazar. (Reg.)
Pathak Pustak Bhawan, Ram Narayan Park. (Rest.)

BARODA :—

New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road. (Rest.)
Chandrakant Modanlal Shah Gaini Ambegaokers Wada Raopura (Rest.)

BHAGALPUR :—

Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road. (Reg.)

BARODA :—

Baroda Productivity Council (Book Div) Baroda (Rest.)
Hemdip Agencies, Madanzampa Road. (Rest.)

ANANTAPUR :—

Sri Vani Stores, Kamala Nagar. (Rest.)

BHOPAL :—

Lyall Book Depot, Moh. Din. Bldg., Sultania Road. (Reg.)
Bhopal Sahitya Sadan, Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers, 37, Lalwani Press Road. (Rest.)

BHUBANESHWAR :—

Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneswar Marg. (Reg.)
Shah Parsotam Dass Gingabhai, M. G. Road. (Rest.)

BHOPAL :—

Bolpur Pustakalaya, Rabindra Sarai, P.O. Bolpur, Birdhum (W.B.). (Rest.)

BIJAPUR :—

Sh. D.V. Deshpane, Recognised Law Booksellers Prop: Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk. (Rest.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76—*contd.*

BELGHARIA :—

Granthloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukerji Road, 24-Parganas, W. B.. (Rest.)

BIKANER :—

Bhadaoi Bros., Goga Gate.
Gadodia Pustak Bhandar, Fed Bazar

BOMBAY :—

Charles Lambert & Co., 101, M.G. Road. (Reg.)
Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar, (Reg.)
Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street (Reg.)
Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor. (Reg.)
C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C Princess St. (Reg.)
International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road. (Reg.)
Kothari Book Depot, King. Edward Road. (Reg.)
Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum. (Reg.)
Minerva Book Shop, 10 Kailash Darshan, 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk, (Reg.)
N. M. Tripathi P. Ltd., Princess. Street. (Reg.)
Lok Vhangmaya Griha P. Ltd., 190/B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.
World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road. (Rest.)
69-A, International Subscription Agency, Police Court Lane, Bombay-1. (Rest)
Swastik Sales Co., Scientific & Technical Booksellers. P.B. 6007. (Rest.)
M. & J. Services, 2-A Bahri Building, (Reg.)
Popular Book Depot. Lamington Road. (Reg.)
Sunderdas Gain Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street. (Reg.)
Thackor & Co., Rampart Row. (Reg.)
All India Book Supply Co., 342, Kalbodevi Road. (Reg.)
Amalgamated Press, 41, Haman Street. (Rest.)
Asian Trading Co., 310, the Mirabalee P.M.1505. (Rest.)
Secretary, Salestax Practioner's Association, Room No. 8, Palton Road. (Rest.)
Usha Book Depot. 585, Chira Bazar. (Reg.)
S/S Taxation Publications, B/22, Sea Gull Apartment, 4-A, Bhula Bhai Desai Road. (Rest.)
Indian Book House Subscription Agency Dr. D. N. Rd. (Rest.)
Dhan Lal Brothers, S, Gandhi Road (Regular)
International Publications, P,B, 7170, Kurla (Rest,)
International Book Links, Marine Lines, (Rest.)
Bhayani Book Depot, 150, Princess Street. (Regular)
National Book Centre, Tardeo Air Condition Market (Rest,)
Universal Book Corpn Bhobi Tala. (Rest.)
Subscribers Subscription Services, India 190, Bazzar Gate Street. (Rest.)

CALCUTTA :—

Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road. Rest.)
Dass Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/2, College Street. (Reg.)
Firma K.L. Mukhopadhya 6/1A, Banchharam Akrur Lane. (Reg.)
Oxford Book Stationery Co., 17, Park Street. (Reg.)
R. Chambrary & Co., Ltd., Kant House, P. 33, Mission Row Extension. (Reg.)
S.C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd., I.C. College. (Reg.)
S.K. Lahiri & Co. Ltd., College Street. (Reg.)
W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street. (Reg.)
Indian Book Dist, Co. C-52, M.G. Road. (Reg)
K. K. Roy. 55, Gariahat Road, P. Box No. 10210. (Rest.)
Manimala, 123, Bow Bazar Street. (Reg.)
Modern Book Depot, 78, Chowringhee Centre. (Reg.)
New Script, 172/3, Rash Behari Avenue. (Reg.)
Mukherjee Library, 1, Gopi Mohan Datta lane. (Rest.)
S. Bhattacharje & Co., 49, Dharamtalla Street. (Rest.)
Scientific Book Agency, 103, Netaji Subhas Road (Rest.)
P.D. Updhyay 16, Munshi Sardaruddin lane. (Reg.)
Universal Book Dist, 8/2, Hastings Street. (Rest.)
N. M. Roy Chowdhury Co., P. Ltd., 72, M.G. Road. (Rest.)
Mansiha Granthalaya P. Ltd. 4/3-B Bankim Chatterje Street (Rest)
Sushanta Kr. De, 32/C, Gopal Boral Street. (Rest.)
K. P. Bagchi, 286, B. B. Ganguli Street. (Regular)
Overseas Publications, 14, Hare Street. (Rest.)
A. G. Law Book Stall, 5/1-B, Gope Lane, (Rest.)
Das Book Agency, 4, Seth Bagan Road. (Rest.)
Book Corporation 1, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH :—

Jain Law Agency Shop No. 5. Sector, 22 D. (Reg.)
Mehta Bros. 1933, Sector 22 B. (Reg.)
Rama Newa Agency, Bookselers, Sector No. 22. (Reg.)
Universal Book store, Sector 17 D. (Reg.)
English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D. (Rest.)
Jain General House, Sector No. 70-72(2), Sector 17-D. (Reg)
Jain & Co, 1165, Sector 18—C (Reg.)
Manik Book Shop, 70—72, 5,Sec. 17—D (Reg.)
Naveen Book Agency, 80—82, Sec.22—B (Rest.)
Chandigarh Law House, 1002, Sec. 22—B (Rest.)

CALICUT :—

Touring Book Stall, Court Road. (Rest.)

CUTTACK :—

Cuttack Law Times Cuttack. (Rest.)
D.P. Soor & Sons, Manglabad. (Rest.)
New Students Store. (Rest.)

COIMBATORE :—

Mary Martin, 9/79, Gokhale Street (Reg.)
Dina Mani Stores, 8/1, Old Post Office Road (Rest.)
Continental Agencies, 4—A, Sakthi Vihar, (Rest.)
Radha Mani Stores, 60—A, Raja Street (Rest.)

DEHRADUN :—

Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal singh, 318, Chukhuwala. (Reg.)
Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road. (Reg.)
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar (Reg.)
Sant Singh & sons, 28, Rama Market. (Rest.)
Universal Book House, 39A, Rajpur Road. (Rest.)
Natraj Publishers, 52, Rajpur Road. (Reg.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76—*contd.*

DELHI :—

Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate. (Reg.)
Bahri Bros., 243, Lajpat Rai Market. (Reg.)
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi Vijaya General Agency Delhi Ahata Kedara Chamalian Road. (Reg.)
Bookwells, 85, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565, Delhi-110009. (Reg)
Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market. (Reg.)
Federal Law Depot, Kashmer Gate. (Reg.)
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya Ganj. (Reg.)
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj. (Reg.)
J. M. Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate. (Reg.)
Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar. (Reg.)
K. L. Seth Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shantinagar Ganeshpura. (Reg.)
Metropoliton Book Co., I. Faiz Bazar. (Reg.)
Publication Centre, Subzi Mandi Opp. Birla Mills. (Reg.)
Sat Narain & Sons, 2, Shivaji Stadium Jain Mandir Road, New Delhi. (Reg.)
Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg. (Reg.)
Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhle Market. (Reg.)
Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak. (Reg.)
Amar Hind Book Depot, Nai Sarak. (Rest.)
All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings Jawahar Nagar. (Rest.)
B. Nath & Bros, 3808, Charkawalan (Chowri Bazar). (Rest.)
General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak. (Reg.)
Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1543, Nai Sarak. (Rest.)
Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran. (Rest.)
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak. (Rest.)
Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers and Booksellers, Nai Sarak. (Reg.)
Overseas Book Agency, 3810, David Street, Darya Ganj-110006. (Reg.)
Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak. (Rest.)
Rajpal & Sons, Kashmeri Gate. (Rest.)
Saini Law Publishing Co., Daryaganj (Reg.)
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Banglow Road, Jawahar Nagar. (Reg.)
Sangam Book Depot, Main Market, Gupta Colony. (Reg.)
Summer Bros., P.O. Birla Lines. (Rest)
University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalow Rd., Jawahar Nager. (Rest.)
Om Law Book House, Civil Court Compound. (Reg.)
Ashoka Book Agency 2/29, Roop Nagar. (Reg.)
Educational Book Agency (India) 5-D, Kamla Nagar (Rest.)
D. K. Book Organisation 74-A Anand Nagar. (Rest.)
Hindustan Book Agencies (India) 17-UB Kawjar Nagar. (Rest.)
Eagle BooK Service, Ganeshpura (Rest.)
Krishna Law House, Tis Hazari (Rest.)
Raj Book Agency, A-99, Shivpuri (Rest.)
Indian Documentation Service, Ansari Road. (Rest.)
Kaushik Stationery, Padam Nagar. (Rest.)
Standard Book Sellers, 402, Kucha (Chandni Chowak) Balaqi, Dariba Kalan (Reg.)
Modern Book Centre, Municipal F. No. 8 Bangalow Marg. Delhi. (Rest.)
Delhi Law House, Tis Hazari Court, Civil Wings. (Rest.)
Capital Law House, Viswas Nagar, Shahdra. (Rest.)

DHANBAD. :—

New Sketch Press, Post Box 26. (Rest.)

DHARWAR :—

Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subhas Road. (Rest.)
Akalwadi Book Depot, Vijoy Road (Rest.)

ERNAKULAM :—

Pai & Co., Broadway. (Rest.)

ERODE :—

K umaran Book Depot. (Rest.)

FEROZEPORE CANTT.

English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road. (Reg.)

GAUHATI :—

United Publishers, Pan Bazar, Main Road. (Rest.)
Ashok Publishing House, Murlidhar Sharma Road. (Rest.)

GAYA :—

Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg. (Reg.)
Bookmans, Nagmatia Garrage, Swarajpuri Road. (Rest.)

GOA :—

Singhal's Book House, P.O.B. No. 70, Near the Church. (Rest.)

GURGAON :—

Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi. (Rest.)

GUNTUR :—

Book Lovers P. Ltd., Aruudel Pet, Chowrasta. (Reg.)

GWALIOR :—

Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar. (Rest.)
Titer Bros. Sarafe. (Rest.)
Anand Pustak Sadan, 32,Prem Nagar. (Regular.)
M.C. Daftari Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Book-Sellers, Sarafa Lashkar. (Rest.)
Grover Law House, Nr. High Court Gali. (Rest.)
Kitab Ghar, High Court Road. (Rest.)
Idarash Pustak Sadan 5/26 Bhau Ka Bazar (Rest.)

GHAZIABAD :—

Jayana Book Agency, Outside S. D. Inter College G.T. Road. (Rest.)
S. Gupta, 342, Ram Nagar. (Rest.)

HYDERABAD :—

The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapur. (Rest.)
Bhasha Prakashan 22-5-69 Gharkaman. (Rest.)
Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal, Opp. Central Bank. (Reg.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76—*contd.*

DEORI :—
Madanlal Radhakrishna Deoria (U. P.) (Rest.)

HYDARABAD :—
Labour Law Publications, 873. Sultan Bazar. (Reg.)
Asia Lyw House Opp. High Court (Regular.)
Book Links Corporation, Narayanagoda. (Reg.)

HARDWAR :—
Sava Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan, Brahampuri. (Rest.)

HATHRAS :—
Jain Book Depot Rohtak Wala Nohra, Agra Road. (Rest.)
Shri Ram Prakash Sharama, Hatras. (Rest.)

HUBLI :—
Pervaje's Book House, Station Road. (Reg.)

INDORE :—
Wadhwa & Co., 27, Mahatma Gandhi Road. (Reg.)
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura. (Rest.)
Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Place. (Reg.)
Swarup Bros., Khajuri Bazar. (Reg.)
Vinay Pustak Bhandar. (Rest.)

JAIPUR-CITY :—
Bharat Law JHouse, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Praksh Cinema. (Reg.)
Pupupar Book Depot, Chaura Rasta. (Reg.)
Vani Mandir Swami Mansingh Highway. (Reg.)
Raj Books & Subs. Agency, 16, Nehru Bazar. (Rest.)
Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta. (Rest.)
Best Book Co., S.M.S. Highway (Rest.)
Kishore Book Depot, Sardar Patel Marg. (Reg.)
Rastogi Brothers, Tripatia Bazar, Jaipur (Rest.)

JAIPUR :—
India Book House, Fatehpuri ka Darwaza. (Rest.)
Dominion Law Depot, Shah Bldg. S. M. Highway P. B. No. 23. (Rest.)
Pitaliya Pustak Bhandar, Mishra Rajajika Rasta. (Rest.)
University Book House, Choura Rasta. (Rest.)

JAMMU TAWI :—
Rainas News Agency, Dak Bungalow. (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR :—
Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road., P.B. No. 78. (Reg.)
Gupta Stores, Dhakidith. (Reg.)
Sanyal Bros, Booksellers & News Agents, 26, Main Road. (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR :—
Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masjid Road. (Reg.)

JEYPORE :—
Bhagbathi Pustak Bhandar, Main Road. (Rest.)

JHANSI :—
Universal Law House, 186, Chandar Shekhar Azad. (Rest.)

JODHPUR :—
Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar. (Reg.)
Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Book and News Agents. (Reg.)

JODHPUR :—
Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents. (Reg.)
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate. (Reg.)
Rajasthan LawHouse, High Court Road. (Reg.)

JABALPUR :—
Modern Book House, 288, Jawaharganj. (Reg.)
Popular Law House, Nr. Omti P.O. (Rest.
Paras Book Depot, 129, Cantt. (Rest.)

JULLUNDER CITY :—
Hazoorina Bros., Main Gate. (Rest.)
University Publishers, Railway Road. (Rest.)
Law Book Depot, Adda Basti, G. T. Road (Rest)

JHUNJHUNU (RA) :—
Shashi Kumar Sharat Chandra. (Reg.)

KANPUR :—
Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall. (Reg.)
Sahitya Niketan Sharadhanand Park. (Reg.)
Universal Book Stall, The Mall. (Reg.)
Gandhi Shanti Pratisthan Kendra Civil Lines (Rest.)
Law Book Emporium, 16/60, Civil Lines (Rest.)

KAPSAN :—
Parkashan Parasaran, 1/90, Namdhar Niwas, Azad Marg. (Reg.)

KHURDA :—
Kitab Mahol, Kurda (Distt.Puri) (Rest.)

KOLHAPUR :—
Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road. (Rest.)

KUMTA :—
S.V. Kamat, Booksellers and Stationers (S. Kanura). (Reg.)

KURSEONG :—
Ashke Brothers, Darjeeling. (Rest.)

LUCKNOW :—
Balkrishna Book Co., B-12-A, Nirala Nagar (Reg.)
British Book Depot, 84, Hazaratganj. (Reg.)
Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road. (Reg.)
Ram Advani Hazartganj, P.B. 154. (Reg.)
Acquarium supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road. (Rest.)
Civil & Military Education Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar. (Rest.)

LUDHIANA :—
Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar. (Reg.)
Mohindra Bros., Katchori Road. (Rest.)
Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar. (Reg.)
The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street. (Rest.)

MADRAS :—
Account Test Institute, P.O. 760 Egmoregore. (Reg.)
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., 62 Big Street Triplicane. (Reg.)
K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384. (Reg.)
P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street. (Reg.)
C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettach High Road. (Reg.)
M. Sachechalam & Co., 14, Bankurama Chetty Street. (Rest.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76—*contd.*

Madras Book Agency, 42, Tirumangalam Road. (Rest.)
The Rex Trading Co., P.B. 5049, 111, Pedariar Koil Street. (Rest)
Mohan Pathippagam & Book Depot, 3, Pycrafts, Triplicane. (Rest.)
Swamy Publishers, P. B. No. 2468. (Rest.)
Naresh Co., 3, Dr. Rangachari Road., Mylapore. (Rest.)
Sangam Publishers, 11, S. C. Street. (Rest.)

MANIPUR
P. C. Jain & Co., Imphal. (Rest)

MANGALORE :—
K. Bhoja Rao & Co., Kodial Bail. (Rest.)

MADURAI :—
Ezhil Enterprises, 116, Palace Road. (Rest.)

MEERUT :—
Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank. (Reg.)
Prakash Educational Stores, Subhash Bazar. (Reg.)
Bharat Educational Stores, (Regd.) Chhipi Tank (Reg.)
Nand Traders, Tyagi Market (Rest.)

MORADABAD :—
Rama Book Depot, Station Road. (Rest.)

MHOW CANTT. :—
Oxford Book Depot, Main Street. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR :—
B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura. (Reg.)
Gargya & Co., 139 G. New Market. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR :—
Scientific & Aducational Supply Syndicate. (Rest.)

MYSORE :—
H. Vankataramiah & Sons, Krishnagagendra Circle. (Reg.)
People Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Place. (Reg.)
Geeta Book House, New State Circle. (Reg.)

MANDSAUR :—
Nahta Bors., Booksellers & Stationers. (Rest.)

MUSSOURI :—
Hind Traders, N.A.A. Centre, Dick Road. (Rest.)

NAGPUR :—
Western Book Depot, Residency Road. (Reg.)
The Executive Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House, Near All India Radio Square. (Rest.)

NAINITAL :—
Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar. (Reg.)

NADIAD :—
R.S. Desia Station Road. (Rest.)

NEW DELHI
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus. (Reg.)
Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place. (Reg.)
Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus. (Reg.)
English Book Stores, 7-L., Connaught Circus P. Box. No. 328. (Reg.)
Jain Book Agency C/9, Prem House, Cannaught Place. (Reg.)
Jayana Book Depot, P.B. No. 2505, Karol Bagh. (Reg.)
Luxmi Book Store, 72, Janpath P.O.Box 553. (Reg.)
Mehra Bros., 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19. (Reg.)
Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar. (Reg.)
New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty., P.B. 96, Connaught Place. (Reg.)
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House. (Reg.)
Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road. (Reg.)
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place. (Reg.)
R.K. Publishers, 23, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh. (Reg.)
Sharma Bros., 17, Nwe Market, Moti Nagar. (Reg.)
The Secretry, India Met. Society, Lodi Road. (Reg.)
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Conaught Place. (Reg.)
United Book Agency, 29/557 Naiwala, Karol Bagh. (Reg.)
Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath. (Reg.)
Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Ragarpura, Karol Bagh. (Rest.)
N.C.Kausil & Co., 40, Model Basti, P.O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi. (Rest.)
Ravindra Book Agency, 4D/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar. (Reg.)
Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony. (Rest.)
Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market, Srinivaspuri. (Rest.)
The Secy., Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road. (Rest.)
Education & Commercial Agencies, 5/151, Subhash Nagar. (Rest.)
Delhi Book Company, M/12, Connaught Circus (Rest.)
Navrang, R.B—7, Inderpuri (Rest.)
Commercial Contacts (India), SubhasNagar (Rest.)
A. Khosla & Co., Anand Niketan (Rest.)
Books India Corporation, New Rohtak Road. (Rest.)
S. Chand & Co. Pvt. Ltd., Ram Nagar (Rest.)
Globe Publications, C-33, Nizamudin East. (Rest.)
Seientific Instruments Stores, A-355, New Rajender Nagar. (Rest.)
Jain Map & Book Agency, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
Hukan Chand & Sons, 3226, Ranjit Nagar (Rest.)
Star Publications Pvt. Ltd., 4/5 B, Asaf Ali Road. (Rest.)
Indian Publications Trading Coporation, A-7. Nizamudhin East. (Rest.)
Sheel Trading Corporation 5/5777. Sant Nari Dass Marg (Regular)
Supreme Trading Corporation, Harrison Chamber (Rest.
Jain Brothers, New Delhi—. (Rest.)

PALGHAT
Educatoihnal Supplies Depot, Sultanpet (Rest.)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76—*contd.*

PATNA
- Laxmi Trading Co., Padri Ki Haveli. (Reg.)
- J. N. Agarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli. (Reg.)
- Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Padri Ki Haveli. (Reg.)
- Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath. (Rest.)
- Books & Books, Ashok RaJpath (Rest.)

POONA
- Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Ghymkhana. (Reg.)
- Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road. (Reg.)
- Saraswat, 1321/1, J.M Road, Opp. Modern High School, Bombay Poona Road. (Regular)
- International Book Service, Deccan Ghymkhana (Reg.)
- Raka Book Agency, Opp. Nathu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk. (Reg.)
- Varma Book Centre, 649, Narayan Path (Rest.)
- Secy., Bharati Itihasa Samshodhalla Mandir, 1321, Sadashiv Peth.

PRAYAG
- Vidya Commerce House 279A, Shanwar path. (Rest.)
- Om Publishing House, 842, Daragnj (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY
- Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix. (Rest.)

PUDUKKOTTAI
- Meenakashi Pattippagam, 4142, East Main Street (Rest.)
- P. N. Swaminathan & Co., Bazar Street, Main Road. (Reg.)

PUNALUR
- M.I Abraham, (Kerala) (Rest.)

RAJKOT
- Mohan Lal Dossbhai Shah Booksellers & Subs, & Advt. Agent. (Rest.)
- Bhupatrai Parasram Shah & Bros. B. B. Street, (Rest.)
- Vinay Book Depot, Govt. Qr. No. I behind S. B. I. (Rest.)

RAIPUR
- Pustak Pratisthan, Sati Bazar. (Rest.)

RAJAHMUNDRY
- Pachayat Aids, 10-7-40 Fort Gate. (Rest.)

RANCHI
- Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar. (Rest.)

ROHTAK
- National Book House, Civil Road. (Rest.)

ROORKEE
- Yashpal & Brothers, Station Road. (Rest.)

REWARI
- Tika Rom Singh Lal. (Rest.)

SANGRUR
- Punjab Educational Emporium, Dhurigate (Rest.)
- Gandhi Marg Darshan Pustakalaya Sangrur (Pb.) (Rest.)

SAUGAR
- Yadav Book Stall, Publishers & Booksellers. (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD
- Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street. (Reg.)
- Minerva Book Centre, 8/78, New Alwal (Rest.)

SIMLA
- Minerva Book House, 46, The Mall. (Rest.)

SILIGURI
- N.B. Modern Agencies, Hill Court Road. (Rest.)

SIVAKASI
- Ganesh Stores, South Car Street. (Rest.)

SHOLAPUR
- Gajanan Book stores, Main Road (Rest.)

SURAT
- Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road. (Reg.)
- Gujarat Subs. Agency, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Atwa Lines. (Rest.)

SOLAN
- B. P. Traders Ghasia Building (Rest.)
- Jain Magazine Agency, ward 4/218 Rajgarh Road (Regular)

TIRUPATI
- Rabindra Book Centre, Balaji Colony (Rest.)

TUTICORIN
- K. Thiagarajan, 51, French Chapai Road. (Rest.)
- Arasan Book Centre, 462, V.E. Road (Rest.)

TRICHINOPOLLY
- S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road. (Regular)

TRIPURA
- G.R.Dutta & Co., Scientific Equipments Suppliers. (Rest.)

TIRUCHIRAPPALLY
- Sri Vidya (Rest.)

SHILLONG
- Allied publications 13, Oak lands (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM
- International Book Depot, Main Road. (Rest.)
- Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4. (Rest.)
- Bhagya Enterprises, M.G. Road (Rest.)
- Sree Devi Book House, Chenthitta, Trivandrum (Rest.)

TEAPUR
- Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam. (Rest.)

UDAIPUR
- Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College (Rest.)
- Jagdish & Co., (Rest.)

UJJAIN
- Rama Bros., 41, Mallipura. (Rest.)

ULHASNAGAR
- RaJ Book Service (Rest,)

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications as on 25-11-76—*contd.*

VARANASI

- Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B.No. 8. (Reg.)
- Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka. (Reg.)
- Viswavidyalaya Prakashan, Chowk. (Reg.)
- Globe Book Centre, P.O. Hindu University. (Rest.)
- Chaukhamba Visva Bharati, Chowk (Rest.)

VIJAYAWADA

- Visalaandhra Publishing House (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM

- Gupta Bros. (Books) Vizia Building, Main Road. (Rest.)
- The Secretary, Andhra University General Co. Opp. Stores. (Rest.)

VELLORE

- A. Venkatasubban, Law Book sellers. (Reg.)

WARDHA

- Swarajeya Bhandar, Rathi Market. (Reg.)
- Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Unit No. 21 Emporia Building Baba Kharak Singh Marg, New Delhi(phone 343708)
- Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, K. S. Roy Road, Calcutta, Phone No. 23-3813.
- Sales Counter, Publication Branch, Udyog. Bhawan, New Delhi. Phone No. 37-2081.
- Sales Counter Publcation Branch, C. B. R. Building New Delhi.
- Govt. of India Book Depot, Ground Floor, New C.G.O. Building, Marine, Lines, Bombay-20,

(For Local Sales.)

S & R AGENTS

The Asstt, Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.

The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Santnagar, Hyderabad-18.

The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of C&I, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.

The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre. Krishna Distt. (AI.)

The Asstt. Diretor, Footwear, Extension Centre, Polo Ground, No. 1, Jodhpur.

The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujrat.)

The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.

The Dy. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim.

The Director, Govt. Press, Hyderabad.

The Director, India Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.

The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhne-Surat.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar Madyha Pradesh.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morena.

The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabuo,

The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.

The Head Clark, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road. Poona.

S & R AGENTS—*contd.*

The Officer-in-Charge, Assam, Govt. B.D. Gauhati.

The O.I./C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.

The O.I./C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar. Ranchi.

The O.I./C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.

The O.I./C., S.I.S.I., Extension Centre, Malda.

The O.I./C., S.I.S.I., Habra Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.

The O.I./C., University Employmet Bureau, Lucknow.

The O.I./C., S.I.S.I., Chorotanning Extension Centre, Tangra, 33/1, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.

The O.I./S., S. I. S. O., Extension Centre (Footwear) Calcutta—2.

The O.I./S., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Puyal Nagar, P.O. Burnapur, 24-parganas.

Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi

The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt., Cuttack.

The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Bldg., 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.

The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.

The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Journal Road. Patna-1

The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore

The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.

The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.

The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M.P.).

The Registrar of Companies, H.No. 3-5-837, Hyder Guda, Hyderabad.

The Registrar of Companies, Karala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam.

The Registrar of Companies, M.G. Road, West Cott., Bldg. P.B. 334, Kanpur.

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Bldg., Brabourne Road, Calcutta.

The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.

The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

The Registrar of Companies, Punjab & Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundar City.

The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta, Prasad House, 1st Floor "C" Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.

The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Bldg., Ahmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.

The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.

Soochana Sahitya Depot. (State Book Dopt), Lucknow.

Supdt. Bhupendra State Press, Patiala.

Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur.

Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road. Madras.

Supdt. Govt. State, Stores and Pubs. P.O., Gulzerbagh, Patna.

Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery Depot, Rajasthan-Jaipur City.

Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.

Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh.

Supdt. Govt. State Emporium, V.P. Rewa.

Dy. Controller Ptg. & Sty. Office Himachal Pradesh, Simla.

Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Allahabad, U.P.

Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior.

Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Channi Road, Bombay.

Supdt. State Govt. Press, Bhopal.

The Asstt. Director, Publicity & Information, Vidhan Sandha, Bangalore-1.

S & R AGENTS—*contd.*

Supdt. Govt. Press, Trivandrum.

Asstt. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centre, Srinagar.

Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Panjim, Goa.

Employment Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus Stop), Sidhi (M.P.)

The Director,Regional Meterological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta.

The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli.

The Director of Supplies and Disposal, Deptt. of Supply., 10, Mount Road, Madras-2.

Director General of supplies and Disposals, N.I.C. Bldg., New Delhi.

The Controller of Imports & Exports, Rajkot.

The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/I&E, Madras Harbour, Madras.

The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income Tax, Kerala, Ernakulam.

The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi.

Controller of Imports & Exports, 7, Polland Park, Visakhapatnam.

The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botwalla Chambers, Sir. P.M. Road, Bombay.

Controller of Imports & Exports, I.B. 14-P, Pondicherry.

Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. Sahakar Bhavan, Trikon Bagicha, Rajkot.

The Publicity and Liasion Officer, Forest Research Institute & Colleges, Near Forest, P.O. Dehradun.

The Asstt. Controller of Imports and Exports, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla.

The Dy.Director (S.D.) Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Director ,Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of I & S Industrial Areas-B, Ludhiana.

The Govt. Epigraphist for India,

The Asstt. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Varanasi.

The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur.

The Asstt. Director (Admn.) Office of the Directorate of Supplies & Disposals, Bombay.

The Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Ministry of International Trade, Madras.

The Dy. Controller of Customs, Custom House, Visakhapatnam.

The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.

The Director, S.I.S.I., Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

The Director I/C., S.I.S.I. 107, Industrial Estate, Kanpur.

The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1

The Dy. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, T.D. Road, Ernakulam.

The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationery & Book Depot, Aurangabad.

The Asstt. Director I/C, S.I.S.I., Club Road, Hubli.

The Employment Officer, Talcher.

The Director of Inspection, Dte. G&S. Disposal, 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta.

The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay.

S & R AGENTS—*contd.*

The Controller of Imports & Exports, Bangalore.

The Admn. Officer, Tariff Commissioner, 101, Queens Road, Bombay.

The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala.

The Director Ministry of I. & Supply, (Deptt. of Insdustry) Cuttack.

The Dy. Director of Public Relations, State Information Centre, Patna.

The Officer-in-Charge, State Information Centre, Madras.

The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.M.I. Road, Jaipur.

The Collector of Customs, Madras.

National Building Org., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

The Controller of Communication, Bombay Region, Bombay.

The Karnatak University. Dharwar.

The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.

The Director of Industries & Commerce, Bangalore-1

The Principal Publications Officer sending Commission for Scientific & Tech. Terminology, UGC, Building, New Delhi.

The Officer-in-Charge, Information Centre, Swai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur.

The Director General of Civil Aviation New Delhi.

Controller of Aerodromes, Delhi.

Controller of Aerodromes, Calcutta.

Controller of Aerodromes, Bombay.

Controller of Aerodrumes, Madras.

The Registrar, Punjab Agil. University, Ludhiana,

The Land & Development Officer, Ministry of Health, and Family Planning, W. H. & .D., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

Acting Secretary, Official Language (Leg.) Commission, Ministry of Law, Bhagwan Dass Road, New Dehli.

Registrar General, India, 2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-11.

The Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Khusro Manzil, Hyderabad-4.

The Director of Census Operations,Assam, G. S. Road, Ulubari, Gauhati-7.

The Direcotor of Census Operations, Bihar, Boring Canal Road, Patna.

The Director of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.

The Director of Census Operations, Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector 10A, Chandigarh.

The Director of Census Operations,Himachal Pradesh, Boswel, Simla-5.

The Director of Census Operations, Jammu & Kashmir, 19, Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

The Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Kowdiar Avenue Road, Trivandrum 3.

The Director of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh, Civil Lines, Bhopal-2

The Director of Census Operations Maharashtra, Sprott Road, Bombay-1 (BR).

The Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Imphal.

The Director of Census Operations, Meghalaya, Nangri Hills, Shillong-3.

S & R AGENTS—*contd.*

The Director of Census Operations, Mysore, Basappa Gross Road, Shanti Nagar, Bangalore-1.

The Director of Census Operations, Nagaland, Kohima.

The Director of Census Operations, Orissa, Chandhi Chowk, Cuttack-1.

The Director of Census Operations, Punjab, No. 72,Sector-5, Chandigarh.

The Director of Census Operations, Rajasthan, Rambag Palace, Jaipur.

The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu, 10, Poes Garden ,Madras-86.

The Director of Census Operations, Tripura, 14/1 Krishnanagar Agartala.

The Director of Census operations, Uttar Pradesh. 6, Park Road, Lucknow.

The Director of Censu Operations, West Bengal, 20, British India Street. 10th fl r, Calcutta-1.

The Director of Census Operations, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Port Blair.

The Director of Census Operations, Chandigarh, Kothi No 1012, Sector, 8-C, Chandigarh.

The Director of Census Operations, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Panaji.

The Director of Census Operations, Delhi, 2, Under Hill Road, Delhi-6.

The Director of Census Operaions, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dr. A. Borkar Road Panaji.

The Director of Census Operations, L. M. & A. Islands, Kavaratti.

The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu & Pondicherry. Madras, 10, Poes Garden, Madras.

The Director of Census Operations, Union Territory, Chandigarh.

The Director Social Science Documn ation Centre, New Delhi.

The District Employment Officer, Distt. Employment Exchange, Malappuram (Kerala St).

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.) Custom & Central Excises. Shillong.

The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, I. D. O. I. Div, Vishkhapatnam.

The Hqrs. Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Hyderabad.

The Public Relations Officer, Collectorate of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay-1.

The Divisional Officer, Collectorate of Central Excise, Integrated Division, Jabalpur.

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.) Collectorate of Central Excise, Madhya Pradesh & Vidarbha, Nagpur 440001.

The Hprs. Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Guntur (M.P.)

The Asstt. Collector Central Excise, Ernakulam, 1. Division ERNAKULAM, Cochin—11.

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.) Collector of Central Excise, Nungambakkam High Road, Madras—34.

The Asstt. Collectorate of Central Excise, Division Office, Amravati.

The Divisional Officer, Central Excise, Division Office, Amravati.

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise Division, Bhopal (M.P.).

S & R AGENTS—*contd.*

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, M. O. D. I. New Delhi.

The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Int. Division, Indore.

The Director of H. A. U. Book Shop, Nehru Library Bldg., H. A. U. Hissar (Haryana).

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise & Customs, Dhubri.

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excies, Cuttack (Orissa).

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Varanasi (U. P.)

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise & Customs, Rourkela.

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs), Central Excise, New Excise. Bldg, Churchgate, Bombay-400020.

The Asstt. Collector(Hqrs.),Central Excise, Bhubaneswar (Orissa).

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Allahabad

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Customs & Central Excise, Cochin-11.

The Dy. Collector of Central Excise, Coimbatore-18.

The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise Division, Sitapur.

The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise & Customs, Sambalpur.

The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Kanpur.

The Asstt. Collector, Central Customs & Excise, Jorhat

The Asstt.Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Patna CO Collectorate of Central Excise & Customs, Patna.

The Asstt. Collector of Customs, Custom House, New Kandla.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-76

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15 Elgin Road, Allahabad.

S/S. Higginbothams & Co., Ltd. Mount Road, Madras.

S/S. Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner.

(FOREIGN)

S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).

S/S. Aktiebolgat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovbokhandel Fredsgatioa—2, Box 1656, Stockholm 16 (Sweden).

Reise-und-Ver Kohresverlage Stutt Gart. Post 730, Gutonleergstrlee 21 Stuttgort Mr. 11245 Stuttgart, Den (Germany, West).

SPS Book Centre Lakshmi Mansion, 49 The Mall Lahore (Pakistan).

S/s. Draghi Ranchi International Booksellers, Via Cavour, T-9-11. 35000 Padova, ITALAY.

S/s. Sepf & Co Booksellers, English Deptt. Eisengasse 15 Basel, Switzerland.

Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhaniung Und Antiquarial, 6200 Wisesbaden, Taunustra, Germany.

S/s. A. Asher & Co. N. V. Keizersgracht 526 Amsterdam. C (Holland).

S/s. Swets & Zeit'inger N.V. 471 & 487 Keizersgracht. Amsterdam (Holland).

M.F. Von Piers Rechitract 62, Eindhoven (Holland).

H. K. Lowis & Co., Ltd., 136, Gower Street, London W. C. 1.

Herbert Willson Ltd. Booksellers & Sub Agents, 161, Brough High Street, London S.E.I. (England).

Buchund Zeitachrifren, M. B. H. I-Ind Export Crosso Und, Konnissi Onbuch handling Internation Verlagsa Uslieferundenm Hambarg (Germany).

S/s. Store Nordiske Videnskaboghandel, Remersgade 27 DK 1362, Copenhangen K. (Denmark).

The Ex-Libris, Buchhandeisgellschaff, Harinnon Oswold & Co. K. G. Frankfurt Main (Germany).

Dr. Ludwig Hantaschel Universitatas-Buchhandlung, 34, Cottingen (Germany).

Otto Koelitz Antiquaiat 624, Koenigsting Taunus, Rerrnwaldtr-6 (W. Germany).

Asia Library Service 1841, 69th Avenyes, Calif Ornia (U. S. A.)

Publishing and Distributing Co. Ltd. Mitre House, 177 Regent Street, London W. I.

Reise-u-verk ehrsverlag 7 Stuttgart-vaihingen, postfaih 80-0330, Hosigwiesenstra-25 (Germany).

Arthur Probsthain Oriental Book Sellers & Publishers 41 Great Russel Street (London W. C. I.)

Independent Publishing Co., 38, Kennington Langa, London S. E. II.

Inter Continental Marketing Corporation Tokyo, Japan.

Fritzer Kingl Hovbokhdnal AB, Stockholen, 16 Sweden.

Ratna Pustak Bhandar, Bhotahity, Kathmandu, (Nepal).

Stechert Macmillion Inc. 7250, West Field Avenue, New Hersey-08110.

ERRATA

Description	Page No.	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
West Tripura (1971)	4	8	1,333	1,366
Tripura (Total Illiterate)	16	6	76,139	176,138
South Tripura (Total, Total)	16	5	6,706	69,706
Tripura (All Scheduled Tribes, Total)	18	4	230,644	230,544
Tripura (Chakma, Rural)	18	6	14,990	24,990
" (Jamatia, Total)	18	8	16,445	16,425
" (Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera, Total)	19	4	128,138	128,128
" (Koir)	26	11	6	..
" (All Scheduled Caste	27	1[illegible]	7	678
" (All Scheduled Caste)	27	29	45,04	45,041
" (Namasudra)	27	29	33,4	33,964
West Tripura (Dhoba)	28	6	12,335	2,335
" (Dhoba)	29	22	59	49
" (Khatta)	29	29	401	140
North Tripura (Bagdi)	30	7	13	18
" (Namasudra)	31	28	12,875	2,875
Tripura (Kahar)	34	3	23	28
" (All Scheduled Caste)	35	29	4,6382	4,638
" (Kol)	35	29	2	22
West Tripura (Patni)	34	5	4	74
Tripura (Chamar or Muchi)	40	4	2,109	2,209
" (Kanda)	40	7	323	328
" (Patni)	41	18	19	519
" (Dhanuar)	41	18	14	1
" (Jalia Kaibarta)	41	27	[illegible]	11
" (Kahar)	41	27	11	..
" (Namasudra)	41	27	25	5
" (Mahiyadas)	42	39	..	2
West Tripura (Chamar or Muchi)	46	4	1,139	1,539
" (")	46	9	624	627
" (Namasudra)	46	12	71	72
" (Namasudra)	48	35	520	528
" (Gur)	48	39	..	2
" (Jalia Kaibarta)	48	39	2	1
" (Kahar)	48	39	1	..
" (Mahiyadas)	48	39	..	2

1	2	3	4	5
North Tripura (Namasudra)	52	33	2,011	2,016
South Tripura (Bhuimali)	54	8	23	16
" (Bhuimali)	54	9	23	23
" (Namasudra)	57	51	..	1
West Tripura (Jalia Kaibarta)	60	9	169	269
Tripura (Gour)	64	4	1,335	1,343
North Tripura (Namasudra)	68	8	4,927	4,927
" (Jalia Kaibarta)	69	13	..	8
Tripura (Total, Total)	73	15	333	13
" (Rural, Literate without educationlevel)	72	4	11,507	1,507
(Urban, Matriculation)	72	4	35	37
West Tripura (Total, Primary or Junior Basic)	74	4	3,786	3,788
(Illiterate)	75	18	..	6
Tripura (Lushai)	82	9	440	400
West Tripura (Bhutia)	82	18	2	3
Tripura (Tripura/Tripuri or Tippera)	83	28	614,812	61,482
(")	83	29	11,068	111,038
North Tripura (Uchai)	85	29	2	25
Tripura (Jamatia)	86	6	51	15
(Kuki)	86	4	..	3
Tripura (Tripura/Tripuri or Trippera)	95	23	..	1
West Tripura (")	100	8	53,915	35,915
" (")	101	17	38,287	36,287
" (All Tribes)	102	29	368,682	36,682
North Tripura (Tripura, Tripuri or Trippera)	105	41	2,154	2,114
" (Lushai)	112	4	01	13
" (Tripura, Tripuri or Trippera)	112	6	71	17
Tripura (Halam)	115	9	1,317	1,316
West Tripura (All Tribes)	115	11	251	257
Tripura (Rural, Total)	120	5	3,848	5,848
West Tripura (Total, Primary or Junior Basic)	123	9	1,051	1,031
North Tripura (Rural, Primary or Junior Basic)	124	4	2,380	2,360